# RTCL LIMITED

Registered Office: 8/226, Second Floor, SGM Plaza, Arya Nagar, Kanpur UP 208002 Corporate Office: 6926, Jaipuria Mills, Clock Tower, Subzi Mandi, Delhi-110007 CIN No.: L16003UP1994PLC016225, Tel. No.: 011-23852583, Fax No.: 011-23852666 Website: www.rtcllimited.in, E-mail: rgc.secretarial@gmail.com,

04th September, 2024

To,

The Manager

Department of Corporate Services

**BSE** Limited

Floor 25, P.J. Towers, Dalal Street,

Mumbai-400001

Sub: Filing of 30th Annual Report of RTCL Limited for the financial year 2023-2024.

Dear Sir/Ma'am,

Please Find attached herewith 30th Annual report of RTCL Limited for the financial year ended 2023-2024 according to Regulation 34(1) of Listing obligations and Disclosure Requirment, 2015.

Hope you will find above in order, please acknowledge the same.

Thanking you,

For RFOLR TO Library

(Formerly know) math Tobacco Company Limited)

Ajay Kumar Jain

Whole Time Director/Auth. Signatory

(DIN: 00043349)



THIRTIETH (30<sup>TH</sup>) ANNUAL REPORT FOR FINANCIAL YEAR 2023 - 2024



# RTCL LIMITED

BOARD OF DIRECTORS	Mr. Ajay Kumar Jain, (DIN: 00043349) Chief Executive Officer & Executive Director *Mr. Manoj Kumar Pandey, (DIN:00057386) Chairman of the Board and Independent Director Mr. Sunil Singh, (DIN: 07558446) Independent Director Mr. Bharat Hari Dalmia (PAN: AGJPD0321L) Chief Financial Officer Mrs. Aakanksha Yuvraj Dalmia (DIN: 03495330) Woman Director **Ms. Asha Mittal, (DIN: 08729528) Chairman of the Board and Independent Director
	*Resignation w.e.f 01.04.2024
	**Appointment w.e.f. 01.04.2024
COMPANY SECRETARY	Ms. Sneha Pandey (Compliance Officer) (PAN: DUDPP2514J)
BANKER	STATE BANK OF INDIA
AUDITOR	M/s. Aggarwal & Rampal Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.: 003072N) 201-205, Swarn Apartments, 2nd Floor, 19, DDA Commercial Complex, Madangir, New Delhi-110062
SECRETARIAL AUDITOR	SUSHIL GUPTA & ASSOCIATES Company Secretaries G-206, 14/60-61, Yog Tower, Civil Lines, Kanpur-208001
REGISTERED OFFICE:	8/226(1), Second Floor, SGM Plaza, Arya Nagar, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh-208002
CORPORATE OFFICE:	6926, Jaipuria Mills, Clock Tower, Subzi Mandi, Delhi-110 007
SHARE TRANSFER AGENT	ABHIPRA CAPITAL LIMITED, ABHIPRA COMPLEX, DILKHUSH INDUSTRIAL AREA, A-387, G.T. KARNAL ROAD, AZADPUR, DELHI - 110 033
CORPORATE IDENTITY NO.	L16003UP1994PLC016225

CONTENTS	
Notice	1
Directors' Report	13
Annexure to the Report of the Directors	
-Extract of Annual Return	21
-Particular of Employees	31
-Secretarial Auditor Report	33
-Annual Compliance Report	35
Corporate Governance & Shareholders Information	39
Management Discussion and Analysis Report	50
Annexure to the Corporate Governance report	54
Independent Standalone Auditor's Report	54
Standalone Financial Statement	64
Cash Flow Statement – Standalone	66
Notes forming Part of the Financial Statement - Standalone	67
Segment Reporting – Standalone	92
Independent Consolidated Auditor's Report	96
Consolidated Financial Statement	102
Cash Flow Statement – Consolidated	105
Segment Reporting – Consolidated	123
Nomination Form	133
Proxy Form and Attendance Slip	134 & 136
Ballot Paper	137
Route Map	138



#### **NOTICE**

Notice is hereby given that the Thirtieth (30th) Annual General Meeting of the Members of **RTCL LIMITED** will be held on Saturday, 28<sup>th</sup> Day of September, 2024, at 02:30 P.M. at the Registered Office of the Company situated at 8/226(1), Second Floor, SGM Plaza, Arya Nagar, Kanpur Uttar Pradesh- 208002 to transact the following businesses:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS**

- To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements (including Consolidated Financial Statements) of the Company for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, together with the Board's Report and the Report of Auditors thereof.
- To appoint a director in place of Mr. Ajay Kumar Jain (DIN: 00043349) who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 3. To Appoint M/s Kumar Piyush & Co. (Firm Registration No. 005120N), Chartered Accountants, New Delhi as a Statutory Auditors of the Company to fill the casual vacancy.

#### **SPECIAL BUSINESS**

4. TO CONSIDER AND IF THOUGHT FIT, TO PASS WITH OR WITHOUT MODIFICATIONS THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION AS A SPECIAL RESOLUTION:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to provisions of Section 180(1)(a) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended from time to time, the consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" which term shall include any Committee thereof for the time being exercising the powers conferred on the Board by this Resolution) to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of, mortgage, charge, hypothecate, collateral security and guarantee as may be necessary on such of the assets of the Company, both present and future, in such manner as the Board/ Committee of the Board may direct, together with power to take over the management of the Company in certain events, to or in favour of financial institutions, foreign financial institutions, investment institutions and their subsidiaries, banks, mutual funds, trusts, any other bodies corporate (hereinafter referred to as the "Lending Agencies") and Trustees for the holders of debentures/ bonds and/or other instruments which may be issued on private placement basis or otherwise, to secure rupee term loans/foreign currency loans, debentures, bonds and other instruments of an outstanding aggregate value not exceeding Rs.100 crore (Rupee one hundred crores only) together with interest thereon at the agreed rates, further interest, liquidated damages, premium on pre-payment or on redemption, costs, charges, expenses and all other moneys payable by the Company to the Trustees under the Trust Deed and to the Lending Agencies under their respective Agreements/Loan Agreements/ Debenture Trust Deeds entered/to be entered into by the Company in respect of the said borrowings."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorized to finalize with the Lending Agencies/ Trustees, the documents for creating the aforesaid sell, lease or otherwise dispose of, mortgages, charges and/ or hypothecations and to accept any modifications to, or to modify, alter or vary, the terms and conditions of the aforesaid documents and generally to do all such acts and things and to execute all such documents as may be necessary for giving effect to this Resolution."

5. CONSIDER AND IF THOUGHT FIT, TO PASS WITH OR WITHOUT MODIFICATIONS THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION AS A SPECIAL RESOLUTION:

"RESOLVED THAT in pursuant to Section 180(1)(c) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended from time to time, the consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as the "Board" which term shall include any Committee thereof for the time being exercising the powers conferred on the Board by this Resolution) for borrowing from time to time, any sum or sums of monies, which together with the monies already borrowed by the Company (apart from temporary loans obtained or to be obtained from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of business), may exceed the aggregate of the paid-up capital of the Company and its free reserves, that is to say, reserves not set apart for any specific purpose, provided that the total outstanding amount so borrowed shall not at any time exceed the limit of Rs. 100 crore Rupees (One hundred crores only)."



"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorized and empowered to arrange or settle the terms and conditions on which all such monies are to be borrowed from time to time as to interest, repayment, security or otherwise howsoever as it may think fit and to do all such acts, deeds and things as they may deem necessary to give effect to the above resolution including but not limited to the appointment of any manager/consultant or any other intermediary in respect of the above offerings and/or to execute all such documents, instruments and writings as may be required in connection thereto."

# 6. TO CONSIDER AND IF THOUGHT FIT, TO PASS WITH OR WITHOUT MODIFICATIONS THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION AS A SPECIAL RESOLUTION:

"RESOLVED THAT in supersession of all earlier resolution(s) passed in this regard and in accordance with the provisions of Section 186 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, consent of the member of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company to give any amount of loan to any person or other body corporate, give any guarantee or provide any security in connection with a loan to any other body corporate or person and acquire by way of subscription, purchase or otherwise the securities including Body Corporate may exceed sixty percent of the aggregate of the Paid-up Share Capital and Free Reserve and Securities Premium account of the Company or one hundred percent of its free reserves, whichever is more."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT in addition to the above, the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized to give any amount of loan to any person or other body corporate, give any guarantee or provide any security in connection with a loan to other body corporate or person and acquire by way of subscription, purchase or otherwise make further investment in the securities of any other Bodies Corporate provided that the aggregate of the investment made shall not at any time exceed Rs. 100.00 Crores (Rupees One Hundred Crores Only) at any point of time."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorized to determine the actual sum or sums to be invested in the securities of the said bodies Corporate out of the above limit and to determine the time and manner of Investment and to take all the decisions and generally to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be required to be done for giving effect to the resolution."

# 7. TO CONSIDER AND IF THOUGHT FIT, TO PASS WITH OR WITHOUT MODIFICATION(S) THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION AS SPECIAL RESOLUTION:

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to provisions of Section 188 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, if any, consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded for entering into related party transactions by the Company with effect from 01<sup>st</sup> April, 2024 up to the maximum per annum amounts as appended below.

(Rs. in Lacs)

MAXIMUM VALUE OF CONTRACT / T	Transaction defined u	•		<u> </u>
	Sale, purchase or supply of any goods, materials	Selling or otherwise	1	Availing or rendering of any services; Appointment of any agent for purchase or sale of goods, materials, services or property
NAME OF RELATED PARTIES:-				
COMPANIES:				
Shreesri Buildtech Private Limited		-	-	200.00
Lotus Infra Projects Private Limited		-	-	600.00
Sir Bio Tech India Limited		-	5.00	350.00
Raghunath Builders Private Limited		-	1.50	-
Raghunath International Limited		-	1.50	-
Raghunath Holdings and Finlease Private Limited	On actual basis	200.00	-	-
TRUST/SOCIETY/FIRM/LLP:	Exempted being in the ordinary course			
SUBSIDIARIES/STEP-DOWN SUBSIDIARIES/JOINT-VENTURE:	of business and on arm's length basis.			
DIRECTORS/KMPs/RELATIVES OF DIRECTORS AND KMPs/OTHER FIRM AND COMPANIES in which directors have some interest as per the provisions of section 2(76) of the Companies Act, 2013				
Smt. Alka Dalmia		-	2.50	-
Mr. Yuvraj Dalmia		-	2.50	-
Mr. Pulkit Dalmia		-	2.50	-

by order of the Board

Sd/-Sneha Pandey (Company Secretary & Compliance Officer)

Date: 31st August, 2024 Place: Kanpur



#### **NOTES:**

- 1. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF AND SUCH PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. THE PROXIES TO BE EFFECTIVE SHOULD BE DEPOSITED AT THE REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE COMPANY NOT LATER THAN 48 HOURS BEFORE THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE MEETING.
- 2. As per the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") / SEBI circular dated May 12, 2020 and MCA general circular no. 02/2020 dated January 13, 2021/ SEBI circular no. 11 dated January 15, 2021, the notice of the AGM along with Annual Report for the financial 2023-24 is being sent only through electronic mode to those members whose email address is registered with the company/Depositories, unless any Member has requested for a physical copy of the same.
- 3. Pursuant to provisions of Section 105 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the applicable Rules thereto, a person can act as a proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty and holding in the aggregate not more than ten percent of the total share capital of the company carrying voting rights. A member holding more than ten percent, of the total share capital of the company carrying voting rights may appoint a single person who shall not act as proxy for any other person or shareholder.
- 4. Corporate Member(s) intending to send their Authorized Representative(s) to attend the meetings are requested to send, to the Company, a certified true copy of the board resolution pursuant to Section 113 of the Companies Act, 2013 authorising their Representative(s) to attend and vote on their behalf at the meeting.
- 5. The business set out in the notice will be transacted through electronic voting system and the Company is providing facility for voting by electronic means instructions and other information relating to e-voting are given in this notice under Note No. 17. The Company will also send communication relating to remote E-voting which Inter alia would contain details about User Id and Password.
- The Explanatory statement pursuant to section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of special business of the notice as set out above is annexed thereto.
- 7. **Abhipra Capital Limited,** Abhipra Complex, Dilkhush Industrial Area, A 387, G.T. Karnal Road, Azadpur, Delhi-110033 is the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent for physical shares of the Company. Abhipra Capital Limited is also the depository interface of the Company with both NSDL and CDSL.
- 8. The Notice of AGM, Annual Report and Attendance Slip are being sent in electronic mode to Members whose email IDs are registered with the Company or the Depository Participant(s) unless the Members have registered their request for a hard copy of the same. Physical copy of the Notice of AGM, Annual Report and Attendance Slip are being sent to those Members who have not registered their e-mail IDs with the Company or Depository Participant(s). Members who have received the Notice of AGM, Annual Report and Attendance Slip in electronic mode are requested to print the Attendance Slip and submit a duly filled in Attendance Slip at the registration counter to attend the AGM. Members, who have received soft copy of the AGM notice and Annual Report, may request the Company or the RTA for hard copy of the same.
- 9. Members/Proxies should bring the attendance slips duly filled in and signed for attending the meeting.
- 10. Members, who are holding shares in the identical order of names in more than one folio, are requested to write to the Company to enable it to consolidate their holding in one folio.
- 11. Members are requested to quote their folio number, DP ID/Client ID and the Company's name in all correspondence with Abhipra Capital Limited, who is acting as our Registrar and Share Transfer Agent.
- 12. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit their PAN to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their Demat accounts. Member holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN detail to the Company or to Abhipra Capital Limited (RTA).
- 13. Members are requested to carry their copy of Annual Report in the Meeting.
- 14. The Company's shares are compulsorily traded in Demat form hence the Members who are still holding equity shares in physical form are requested to get them dematerialized. Members can contact the Company's Shares Registrars and Transfer Agent's (Abhipra Capital Limited) for assistance in this regard.

- 15. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (vide circular nos. 17/2011 and 18/2011 dated April 21, 2011 and April 29, 2011 respectively) has undertaken a Green Initiative in Corporate Governance and allowed Companies to share documents with its shareholders through an electronic mode. As per Regulation 36(1)(a) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015 the Stock Exchanges permits Companies to send soft copies of the Annual Report to all those shareholders who have registered their email address for the said purpose. Members are requested to support this Green Initiative by intimating their email address to the Company at the dedicated email ID i.e., rgc.secretarial@gmail.com.
- 16. As per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 facility for making nomination is available for Members of the Company in respect of shares held by them. The Members, who wish to nominate a person, may furnish the required details to the Company in prescribed form SH-13.

#### 17. Voting Through Electronic Means

- I. In compliance with provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013, Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Amendment Rules, 2015 and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015, the Company is pleased to provide members facility to exercise their right to vote on resolutions proposed to be considered at the Annual General Meeting by electronic means. The members may casted their votes using an electronic voting system from a place other than venue of the Meeting ("remote e-voting").
- II. The facility for voting through electronic voting system will also be made available at the Meeting ("Insta Poll") and Members attending the Meeting who have not casted their vote(s) by remote e-voting will be able to vote at the Meeting through Insta Poll. The Company has engaged the services of Abhipra Capital Limited the agency to provide e-voting facility.
- III. The members who have casted their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may also attend the AGM but shall not be entitled to casted their vote again.
- IV. The remote e voting period will commence from 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2024 (9:00 AM) and ends on 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2024 (5:00 PM). During this period members of the Company, holding shares either in Physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date of 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2024 may cast their vote by remote e- voting. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter.

Once the vote on a resolution is casted by the member, the member shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.

**NOTE:** The "remote e -voting" end time shall be 5:00 PM on the date preceding the date of General Meeting and the cut-off date shall not be earlier than 7 days before the date of general meeting.

V. The process and manner for remote e-voting are as under:

#### STEP 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting System

- A. In case a member receives an email from NSDL [for members whose email Ids are registered with the Company/Depository Participants(s)]:
  - i. Existing IDeAS user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL Viz. https:// eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section, this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password.
  - Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page.
  - iii. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e., NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period iv. If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select "Register Online for IDeAS Portal" or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/ SecureW eb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp.
  - iv. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open.



- v. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e., your sixteen-digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page.
- Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App "NSDL Speede" facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.

#### **NSDL** Mobile App is available on









#### B. Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL

- i. Existing users who have opted for Easi / Easiest, they can login through their user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login or www.cdslindia.com and click on New System Myeasi.
- ii. After successful login of Easi/Easiest the user will be also able to see the E Voting Menu. The Menu will have links of e-Voting service provider i.e., NSDL. Click on NSDL to cast your vote.
- iii. If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at <a href="https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration">https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration</a>
- iv. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing demat Account Number and PAN No. from a link in www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP i.e., NSDL where the e-Voting is in progress.
- v. Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants: You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. Upon to be capital logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e., NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period

**Important note:** Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e., NSDL and CDSL.

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a> or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or contact at <a href="helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or contact at <a href="helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or <a href="helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com&lt;</a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a>

B) Login Method for e-Voting shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.

#### How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

- Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https:// www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
- 2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section.
- A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.
  - Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e., IDEAS, you can log-in at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com/">https://eservices.nsdl.com/</a> with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e., Cast your vote electronically.
- 4. Your User ID details are given below:

Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	Your User ID is:
a) For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID  For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.
b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.	16 Digit Beneficiary ID  For example if your Beneficiary ID is 12******** then your user ID is 12************************************
c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company  For example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001***

- 5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:
  - If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can use your existing password to login and cast your vote.
  - b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
  - c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
    - (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e., a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8-digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
    - (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.



- 6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the " Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
  - a) Click on <u>"Forgot User Details/Password?"</u> (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
  - b) <a href="Physical User Reset Password?" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.</a>
  - c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
  - d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
- 7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
- 8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
- 9. After you click on the "Login" button, home page of e-Voting will open.

#### Step 2: Cast your vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system.

#### How to cast your vote electronicallyon NSDL e-Voting system?

- 1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle
- 2. Select "EVEN" of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
- 3. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e., assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
- 4. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
- You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
- 6. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your Vote

Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories/ company for procuring user id and password and registration of email ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

- i In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (selfattested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to (Company email id).
- ii. In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16-digit DPID + CLID or 16-digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to (Company email id). If you are an Individual shareholder holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at step 1 (A) <u>i.e., Login method for e-Voting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.</u>
- iii. Alternatively, shareholder/members may send a request to evoting@nsdl.co. in for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
- iv. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.
- 18. A person, whose name is recorded in the register of members or in the register of beneficial owners maintained by the depositories as on the cut- off date only shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting as well as voting at the AGM through ballot paper.
- 19. M/s. Sushil Gupta & Associates, Company Secretaries, Kanpur (C.P. No.5064) has been appointed as the Scrutinizer for providing facility to the members of the Company to scrutinize the voting and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- 20. The Chairman shall, at the AGM, at the end of discussion on the resolutions on which voting is to be held, allow voting with the assistance of scrutinizer, by use of "remote e-voting" or "Ballot Paper" or "Poling Paper" for all those members who are present at the AGM but have not casted their votes by availing the remote e-voting facility.
- 21. The Scrutinizer shall after the conclusion of voting at the general meeting, will first count the votes casted at the meeting and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and shall make, not later than three days of the conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated scrutinizer's report of the total votes casted in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing, who shall countersign the same and declare the result of the voting forthwith.
- 22. The Results declared along with the report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company www.rtcllimited.in and on the website of NSDL immediately after the declaration of result by the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing. The results shall also be immediately forwarded to the BSE Limited, Mumbai. Subject to the receipt of requisite number of votes, the resolution shall be deemed to be passed on the date of the Annual General Meeting, i.e., 28th September, 2024.

**NOTE:** The Facility for Voting shall be decided by the company i.e., "remote e-voting" or "Ballot Paper" or "Poling Paper". The members who opt, to cast their vote through Postal Ballot or Poll, for the convenience of Shareholders, polling paper/ Ballot paper (MGT- 12) enclosed as annexure to the Annual Report.

23. All documents referred to in the accompanying Notice and the Explanatory Statement shall be open for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company between 11.00 AM to 1.00 PM on all working days except Saturdays and Sundays, up to and including the date of the Annual General Meeting of the Company.

By order of the Board

Sd/-Sneha Pandey (Company Secretary & Compliance Officer)

Date: 31st August, 2024

Place: Kanpur



#### EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

#### ITEM NO. 3

M/s. Aggarwal & Rampal have tendered their resignation letter dated August 14, 2024 from the position of Statutory Auditors due to some personal reasons, resulting into a casual vacancy in the office of Statutory Auditors of the Company as envisaged by Section 139(8) of the Companies Act, 2013. Casual vacancy caused by the resignation of auditor can be filled by the members in General Meeting within three months from the date of recommendation of the Board of Directors of the Company. The Board of Directors of the Company recommended at its meeting held on August 31, 2024, M/s. Kumar Piyush & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 005120N)be appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company to fill the casual vacancy caused by the resignation of M/s. Aggarwal & Rampal, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 003072N), have conveyed their consent to be appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company along with a confirmation that, M/s. Kumar Piyush & Co. appointment, if made by the members, would be within the limits prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, Ordinary Resolution is submitted to the meeting for the consideration and approval of members .None of the Directors, Key Managerial Persons or their relatives, in any way, concerned or interested in the said resolution.

#### ITEM NO. 4

The provisions of Section 180(1)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013 with the above powers can be exercised by the Board only with the consent of the shareholders obtained by way of a Special Resolution. Accordingly, the Board of Directors at its meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> August, 2024 proposed to obtain fresh approval of the members by way of a Special Resolution under Section 180(1)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013, to sell, lease, dispose of, create charge, mortgage, hypothecate, pledge Company's assets including tangible and intangible, both present and future, in any manner as the Board/Committee of the Board may direct, up to the limits approved or as may be approved by the members from time to time.

The Board recommends the passing of the resolution by the Members of the Company, as set out in Item No.4 of the Notice, by casting their vote as explained in the notes appended herewith. None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives is, in any way, concerned or interested financially or otherwise in the said resolution as set out in Item No.4 above.

#### ITEM NO. 5

The borrowings of the Company are, in general, required to be secured by suitable mortgage or charge on all or any of the movable and/ or immovable properties of the Company in such form, manner and ranking as may be determined by the Board of Directors of the Company, from time to time, in consultation with the lender (s). The mortgage and /or charge by the Company of its movable and/ or immovable properties and /or of the whole or any part of the undertaking (s) of the Company in favour of the lenders/agent (s)/ trustees, including the power to take over the management of the business and concern of the Company in certain events of default by the Company, may be regarded as disposal of the Company's undertaking(s) within the meaning of Section 180 (1) (c) of the Companies Act, 2013. Hence the approval of the Shareholders is sought by way of Special Resolution.

The Board recommends the passing of the resolution by the Members of the Company, as set out in Item No.5 of the Notice, by casting their vote as explained in the notes appended herewith. None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives is, in any way, concerned or interested financially or otherwise in the said resolution as set out in Item No. 5 above.

#### ITEM NO. 6

As per the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors of a Company can make any amount of loan, investment or give guarantee or provide any security and acquire by way of subscription, purchase or otherwise the securities including Equity Shares and Preference Shares of any Body Corporate beyond the prescribed ceiling of Sixty per cent of the aggregate of the paid-up capital and free reserves and securities premium account or, Hundred per cent of its free reserves and securities premium account, whichever is more, if special resolution is passed by the members of the Company.

As a measure of achieving greater financial flexibility and to enable optimal financing structure, this approval is sought pursuant to the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 to give powers to the Board of Directors or any duly constituted committee thereof, for making further investment, providing loans or give guarantee or provide security in connection with loans to or and acquire by way of subscription, purchase or otherwise the securities of any Body Corporate, subsidiary companies (including overseas subsidiaries) for an amount not exceeding Rs. 100.00 Crores.

The investment(s), loan(s), guarantee(s) and security (ies), as the case may be, will be made in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and relevant rules made there under.

These investments are proposed to be made out of own/surplus funds/internal accruals and or any other sources including borrowings, if necessary, to achieve long term strategic and business objectives.

Hence the approval of the members is sought by way of Special Resolution. The Board recommends the passing of the resolution by the Members of the Company, as set out in Item No.6 of the Notice, by casting their vote as explained in the notes appended herewith.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives is, in any way, concerned or interested financially or otherwise in the said resolution as set out in Item No. 6 above.

#### ITEM NO. 7

The provisions of Section 188(1) read with Rule 15(3) of The Companies (Meetings of Board and Its Powers) Rules, 2014 of the Companies Act, 2013 that governs the following Related Party Transactions require a Company to obtain prior approval of the Board of Director and in case the paid-up share capital of a company is Rs.10 crore rupees or more, the prior approval of shareholder by way of Special Resolution:

- (a) sale, purchase or supply of any goods or materials;
- (b) selling or otherwise disposing of, or buying, property of any kind;
- (c) leasing of property of any kind;
- (d) availing or rendering of any services;
- (e) appointment to any agent for purchase or sale of goods, materials, services or property;
- (f) such related party's appointment to any office or place of profit in the company, its subsidiary Company or associate company; and
- (g) Underwriting the subscription of any securities or derivatives thereof of the company.

Further, third proviso to section 188(1) provides that nothing shall apply to any transaction entered into by the company in its ordinary course of business other than transactions which are not on arm's length basis.

The provision of section 188(3) also provide that any contract or arrangement entered into u/s 188(1) may be ratified by the Board or, as the case may be, by the members at a meeting within three months from the date on which such contract or arrangement was entered into.

In the light of provisions of the 2013 Act, the Board of Directors of your Company has approved the proposed transaction along with annual limit that your Company may enter into with the Related Parties (as defined under the 2013 Act) for the financial year 2023-24 and beyond All prescribed disclosure as required to be given under the provisions of the 2013 Act and the Companies (Meetings of Board and Its Powers) Rules, 2014 are given herein below in a tabular format for kind perusal of the members.



(Rs. in Lacs)

MAXIMUM VALUE OF CONTRACT / T	RANSACTION (PER A	ANNUM) w.e.f. 01st AP	RIL, 2024			
	Transaction defined u/s 188(1) of Companies Act, 2013					
	Sale, purchase or supply of any goods, materials	Selling or otherwise disposing of, or buying, property of any kind	Leasing of property of any kind	Availing or rendering of any services; Appointment of any agent for purchase or sale of goods, materials, services or property		
NAME OF RELATED PARTIES:-						
COMPANIES:						
Shreesri Buildtech Private Limited		-	-	200.00		
Lotus Infra Projects Private Limited		-	-	600.00		
Sir Bio Tech India Limited		-	5.00	350.00		
Raghunath Builders Private Limited		-	1.50	-		
Raghunath International Limited		-	1.50	-		
Raghunath Holdings and Finlease Private Limited	On actual basis	200.00	-	-		
TRUST/SOCIETY/FIRM/LLP:	Exempted being in the ordinary course					
SUBSIDIARIES/STEP-DOWN SUBSIDIARIES/JOINT-VENTURE:	of business and on arm's length basis.					
DIRECTORS/KMPs/RELATIVES OF DIRECTORS AND KMPs/OTHER FIRM AND COMPANIES in which directors have some interest as per the provisions of section 2(76) of the Companies Act, 2013						
Smt. Alka Dalmia		-	2.50	-		
Mr. Yuvraj Dalmia		-	2.50	-		
Mr. Pulkit Dalmia		-	2.50	-		

By order of the Board

Sd/-Sneha Pandey (Company Secretary & Compliance Officer)

Date: 31st August, 2024 Place: Kanpur

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

#### To,

#### THE MEMBERS OF RTCL LIMITED

Your directors have pleasure in presenting the **THIRTIETH (30<sup>th</sup>) ANNUAL REPORT** on the business and operations of the Company together with the Annual Accounts for the Financial Year ended on 31<sup>ST</sup> March, 2024.

#### **FINANCIAL RESULTS**

The highlights of the Financial Results are as under:

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Stand	alone	Conso	lidated
Particulars	Year ended as on 31.03.2024	Year ended as on 31.03.2023	Year ended as on 31.03.2024	Year ended as on 31.03.2023
Sales and Other Income	542.02	174.58	542.02	174.58
Profit/ (Loss) before Finance Charges and Depreciation	309.26	122.16	309.26	122.16
Less: Finance Charges	(16.22)	(13.05)	(16.22)	(13.05)
Less: Depreciation	(12.94)	(12.91)	(12.94)	(12.91)
Profit/ (Loss) for the Year	280.10	96.20	280.10	96.20
Add/(Less): Extraordinary Items	(5.44)	(4.70)	(5.44)	(4.70)
Add/Less: Tax Adjustment Earlier Years	(20.89)	(30.95)	(20.89)	(30.95)
Less: Provision for Income Tax	(76.73)	(20.98)	(76.73)	(20.98)
Less: Wealth Tax	-	1	1	-
Add/(Less): Deferred Tax/Assets/ Liability)	2.44	2.26	2.44	2.26
Add/(Less): Adjustment to opening deferred	-		1	-
tax Assets resulting from reduction in tax rate				
Profit/(Loss) of the Associate Companies	-		30.71	20.47
Net Profit/ (Loss) for the Year	179.48	41.83	210.19	62.30
Balance brought forward	1604.64	1562.81	1604.64	1562.81
Add: Post Acquisition reserve and surplus of Associate Companies	-	-	331.42	310.95
Add: Additions during the Year of Associates	-	-	30.71	20.47
Appropriation:	-	-	-	-
Less: Adjustment relating to Fixed Assets	-	-	-	-
Less: Transferred to General Reserve	-	-	-	-
Profit/ (Loss) carried to the Balance Sheet	179.48	41.83	179.48	41.83
Total Reserves & Surplus	1872.15	1692.67	3038.64	2828.45

### **OPERATIONS**

During the year under review, the Standalone Sales and other Income of the Company increased to Rs. 542.02 Lakhs as compared to Rs. 174.58 Lakhs in the previous year and Consolidated Sales and other Income of the Company increased to Rs. 542.02 Lakhs as compared to Rs. 174.58 Lakhs in the previous year. The Standalone net profit of the Company is Rs. 179.48 Lakhs in comparison to profit of Rs. 41.83 Lakhs in the previous year and consolidated net profit of the Company increased to Rs. 210.19 Lakhs in comparison to Rs. 62.30 Lakhs in the previous year. The Company will continue to be responsive to changes in market dynamics and industrial behaviour and other key factors influencing the Business, and will formulate its strategies accordingly.

#### SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company and its associate Companies as per the applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made there under, prepared in accordance with Accounting Standard 21 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, form part of the Annual Report.

Further, the Annual Accounts and related documents of the associate companies shall be kept open for inspection at the Registered & Corporate Office of the Company. The Company will also make available copy thereof upon specific request by any Member of the Company interested in obtaining the same.

#### RESERVES

During the year under review, no withdrawal has been made from the reserves.

#### DIVIDEND

During the year, the Company has earned inadequate profit and the Directors have decided to Plough back profits for the expansion of business of the Company and hence no dividend could be recommended.

#### **DEMATERIALIZATION OF EQUITY SHARES**

The Company's equity shares are available for trading in the both Depository systems that is National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and the Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL). The International Securities Identification Number (ISIN) allotted by NSDL and CDSL to RTCL Limited is INE754B01012 for the equity shares of your Company. The status of Equity Capital exists in Electronic Formand Physical Formas on March 31st, 2024 is as under:

Particulars	No. of Shares	Percentage
Electronic Mode		
NSDL	82,89,248	69.07%
CDSL	14,66,092	12.22%
Total	97,55,340	81.29%
Physical Mode	22,45,830	18.71%
Total	1,20,01,170	100.00%

#### **EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

Pursuant to the Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, an extract of the Annual Return in the Form-MGT-9 is appended as **ANNEXURE-1** to the Board Report and copy of annual return will be placed on Company's website **www.rtcllimited.in.** 

#### **BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS**

A calendar of Meetings is prepared and circulated in advance to the Directors. During the year Nine (9) Board Meetings and Six (6) Audit Committee Meetings were duly convened. The details of which are given in the Corporate Governance Report. The intervening gap between the Meetings was within the period prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.

The Company has various committees which have been constituted as a part of the good corporate governance practices and the same are in compliance with the requirements of the relevant provisions of applicable laws and statutes.

The Board has constituted an Audit Committee consisting of Mr. Sunil Singh (DIN: 07558446) Chairperson, Mr. Ajay Kumar Jain (DIN: 00043349), Mr. Manoj Kumar Pandey (DIN: 00057386) and Mrs. Aakanksha Yuvraj Dalmia (DIN: 03495330) There have not been any instances during the year when recommendations of the Audit Committee were not accepted by the Board.

The other Committees of the Board are:

- i) Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- ii) Stakeholders' Relationship Committee / Stakeholders' Grievance Committee
- iii) Risk Management Committee

The details with respect to the composition, powers, roles, terms of reference, Meetings held and attendance of the Directors at such Meetings of the relevant Committees are given in detail in the Report on Corporate Governance of the Company which forms part of this Annual Report.

#### **DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

Pursuant to the requirements under Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 with respect to the Directors' Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed:

- (i) That in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2024, the applicable accounting standards had been followed and no material departure have been made from the same;
- (ii) That the Directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for the year under review:
- (iii) That the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv) That the Directors have prepared the annual accounts for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2024, on 'going concern' basis.
- (v) The directors had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively.
- (vi) The Directors had devised proper systems to ensure Compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

#### **DIRECTORS & KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL**

- I. Mr. Ajay Kumar Jain, (DIN: 00043349), CEO and the Executive Director of the Company, will retire by rotation the ensuing Annual General Meeting and, being eligible, offer himself for reappointment.
- II. Mrs. Asha Mittal, (DIN: 08729528), has been appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director w.e.f. 01.04.2024.
- III. Mr. Sunil Singh, (DIN: 07558446), has been re- appointed as an Independent Non- Executive Director w.e.f. 30.09.2021.
- IV. Mr. Bharat Hari Dalmia (PAN: AGJPD0321L), has been appointed as a Chief Financial Officer in the Company w.e.f. 31.08.2019.
- V. **Ms. Sneha Pandey (PAN: DUDPP2514J),** has been appointed as Company Secretary and Compliance Officer Whole Time Key Managerial Personnel) w.e.f 01.10.2022.
- VI. Mrs. Aakanksha Yuvraj Dalmia (DIN: 03495330), aged 35 years, has been appointed as an Woman Director (Non-Executive and Non-Independent Director) w.e.f. 30.06.2022.
  - \*Mr. Manoj Kumar Pandey (DIN:00057386) has been appointed as an Independent, Non Executive Director on 30.09.2019, has Resigned w.e.f. 01.04.2024

All the Independent Directors have given declarations that they meet the criteria of independence as lay down under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Rules, 2015. In the opinion of the Board, they fulfilled the conditions of independence as specified in the Act and the Rules made there under and are independent of the management. The declaration was placed before the board for their review.

#### POLICY ON DIRECTORS, KMP's & OTHER EMPLOYEES:

The Company has adopted Governance Guidelines on Board's Effectiveness. The Governance Guidelines cover aspects related to composition and role of the Board, Chairman and Directors, Board diversity, definition of Independent Director, Director Term, retirement age and Committees of the Board. It also covers aspects relating to nomination, appointment, induction and development of Directors, Director's Remuneration, and Subsidiary oversight, Code of Conduct, Board Effectiveness Review and Mandates of Board Committees.

#### POLICY FOR NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee is responsible for developing competency requirements for the Board based on the industry and strategy of the Company. Board composition analysis reflects in-depth understanding of the Company, including its strategies, environment, operations, financial condition and compliance requirements.

# RTCL LIMITED

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee conducts a gap analysis to evaluate the performance of the Board on a periodic basis, including each time a director's appointment or re-appointment is required or not. The Committee is also responsible for reviewing and vetting the CVs of potential candidates vis-à-vis the required competencies and meeting potential candidates, prior to making recommendations of their nomination to the Board. At the time of appointment, specific requirements for the position, including expert knowledge expected, is communicated to the app.

#### Criteria for Determining Qualifications, Positive Attributes and Independence of a Director:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has formulated the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of Directors in terms of provisions of Section 178 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

**Independence:** In accordance with the above criteria, a director will be considered as an 'Independent Director' if he / She meets with the criteria for 'Independent Director' as laid down in Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 16(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

**Qualifications:** A transparent Board nomination process is in place that encourages diversity of thought, experience, knowledge, perspective, age and gender. It is also ensured that the Board has an appropriate blend of functional and industry expertise. While recommending the appointment of a Director, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee considers the manner in which the function and domain expertise of the individual will contribute to the overall skill-domain mix of the Board.

**Positive Attributes:** In addition to the duties as prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013, the Directors on the Board of the Company are also expected to demonstrate high standards of ethical behavior, strong interpersonal and communication skills and soundness of judgment. Independent Directors are also expected to abide by the 'Code of Independent Directors', as outlined in Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### STATUTORY AUDITORS & AUDIT REPORT

During the year under review M/s Aggarwal & Rampal (Firm Registration No. 005120N), Chartered Accountants, New Delhi, the Statutory Auditors of the Company be and is hereby Appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company in place of M/s Kumar Piyush & Co. (Firm Registration No. 003072N), Chartered Accountants, New Delhi on 20.11.2023.

#### STATUTORY AUDITOR REPORT

Statutory Auditors Report contains a Qualification.

#### a) Details of Audit Qualification.

As per IND AS 109 "Financial Instruments" the Investment in equity shares (other than subsidiary, associates and joint ventures) are recognized at a fair value through Profit and Loss account or Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income, However, the company has recognized the Non-current Investment in equity shares (other than subsidiary, associate Companies and joint ventures) at Cost as appearing in the Standalone and Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31st, 2024 and March 31st, 2023 which constitutes a departure from AS-109 "Financial Instruments . Therefore, Impact of financial on account of the difference between the fair value and the cost of Non-Current Investment in the "Non-Current Investment "Other Equity", and "Other Comprehensive Income" and "Deferred Tax" are not ascertainable.

- b) Type of Audit Qualification: Departure from IND AS 109 with respect to fair value.
- c) Frequency of qualification: Fifth Time.
- d) For Audit Qualification(s) where the Impact is quantified by the Auditor & Auditors Management Views: No ) For Audit Qualification (s) where the Impact is not quantified by the auditor:
- i. **Management's estimation on the Impact of audit qualification:** As per Management estimate, present cost of Financial Instruments represents the value close to fair market value. However, Company is in the process to get fair market valuation done in due course, being a very tedious and lengthy work due to delayed availability of input material/ Information/financial resources.
- ii. If management is unable to estimate the Impact, reasons for the same: As per Management estimate, present cost of Financial Instruments represent fair the value close to fair market value. However, Company is in the process to get fair market valuation done in due course, being a very tedious and lengthy work due to delayed availability of Input material/Information/financial resources.
- iii. Auditor's Comments on (i) or (ii) above: A qualification is not possible at present, based on the Information and explanation provided by the management.

#### **COST AUDITOR & COST AUDIT REPORT**

Pursuant to Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company is not required to appoint cost auditor for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2024.

As per the Cost Audit Orders, Cost Audit is not applicable on the Products and Business of the Company for the Financial Year 2023-2024.

#### **SECRETARIAL AUDITOR & SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act 2013 read with rule 9 of The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Board of Directors of the Company had appointed M/s. Sushil Gupta & Associates, Company Secretaries, Kanpur to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company for the Financial year ended 31st March, 2024.

#### SECRETARIAL AUDITOR'S REPORT & ANNUAL COMPLIANCE REPORT

The Secretarial Audit Report is annexed as <u>ANNEXURE-III</u> and Annual Compliance Report as <u>ANNEXURE-IIIA</u>. The Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 does not contain any qualification, reservation, adverse remark or disclaimer.

#### INTERNAL CONTROLS SYSTEMS AND ADEQUACY

The Company has appointed, **Mr. Sandeep Kumar Saraogi**, Chartered Accountant (ACA-411706) as an Internal Auditor of Company to ensure compliances and effectiveness of the Internal Control Systems in place as per the decision taken during the financial year 2023-2024. During the year, the Company continued to implement his suggestions and recommendations to improve the control environment and his scope of work includes review of processes for safeguarding the assets of the Company, review of operational efficiency, effectiveness of systems and processes, and assessing the internal control strengths in all areas. Internal Auditor findings are discussed with the process owners and suitable corrective actions taken as per the directions of Audit Committee on an ongoing basis to improve efficiency in operations.

#### **RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

During the year, the Company has not entered into Contract and Arrangement with the Related Party which could be considered material in accordance with related party policy of the Company on materiality of related party transaction and the applicable acts. Accordingly, there are no transactions that are required to be reported in Form AOC-2 and in accordance with Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 23 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and as such do not form part of the report.

The Company has adopted a Related Party Transactions Policy. The Policy, as approved by the Board, is uploaded on the Company's website at the web link:

#### www.rtcllimited.in

#### **MATERIAL CHANGES & COMMITMENTS**

There have been no material changes and commitments, if any, affecting the financial position of the Company which have occurred between the end of the Financial Year of the Company to which the financial statements relate and the date of Report.

#### CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORBTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The information required under Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014.

#### Conservation Of Energy:

The Company's operations involve low energy consumption. There are no major areas where any energy conservation measure can be taken. However, efforts are being made to conserve and optimize the use of energy, wherever possible.

#### **Technology Absorption:**

The Company is in trading and real estate Industry and therefore, specific technology absorption, adaptations and innovation will be taken care of/ implemented, wherever required.

#### Foreign Exchange Earning & Outgo:

- (i) Total Foreign Exchange earned: NIL
- (ii) Total Foreign Exchange outgo: NIL



#### Research & Development:

S. No.	Particulars	Status
1.	Specific areas in which Research and Development carried out by the Company.	NIL
2.	Benefit derived as a result of the above Research and Development.	NIL
3.	Future plan of action.	NIL
4.	Expenditure on Research and development.	NIL

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY**

The Company has been addressing various risks impacting the Company and the policy of the Company on risk management is provided in the report of Management Discussion and Analysis Report.

#### **CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

The Board of Directors of the Company hereby confirms that the Provisions of Section 135(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 is not applicable on our Company. However, the responsibility of the Company is to make a positive impact on the communities in which the company does business through its support of select programs, outreach efforts and initiatives that improve and enhance the quality of life.

#### ANNUAL EVALUATION OF BOARD PERFORMANCE AND PERFORMANCE OF ITS COMMITTEES AND OF DIRECTORS

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board of Directors has carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance, the directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of Board Committees. The Performance of the Committees was evaluated by the Board after seeking inputs from the Committee members on the basis of the criteria such as the Board composition of committees, effectiveness of committee meetings etc. The manner in which the evaluation has been carried out has been explained in the Corporate Governance Report.

In a separate meeting of independent directors, performance of non-independent directors, performance of the board as a whole and performance of the chairman was evaluated, taking into account the views of executive directors and nonexecutive directors.

#### SUBSIDIARY COMPANY/ASSOCIATE COMPANY.

Pursuant to the Sub-Section (3) of Section 129 of the Act, during the year under review, the Company has no Subsidiary Company whereas the Company has an Associate Companies:

S. No.	Name and Address of the Company	CIN/GLN	Holding/ Subsidiary /Associate	% of Shares	Applicable Section
1.	Raghunath Builders Pvt. Ltd	U70101DL1994PTC062202	Associate	31.11	2(6)
2.	PJ Software Pvt. Ltd	U65993UP1995PTC018915	Associate	42.38	2(6)

The statement containing the salient feature of the Financial Statement of the Company's subsidiary or subsidiaries, Associate Company or Companies and Joint Ventures or Ventures given as AOC-1.

#### DEPOSITS

During the Period under review, Our Company has not accepted any deposit falling within the ambit of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

# THE DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRIBUNALS IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS AND COMPANY'S OPERATION IN FUTURE.

There were no significant and material orders which were passed by the Regulator or Courts or Tribunals impacting the going concern status and Company's operations in future.

#### VIGIL MECHANISM AND WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

Your Company has an effective Vigil Mechanism system and Whistle Blower Policy in terms of Section 177 (9) of Companies act, 2013 and Regulation 22 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 to provide a formal mechanism to the Directors and employees, to report their concerns about unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's Code of Conduct or ethics policy. The Policy provides adequate safeguards against victimization of employees who avail of the mechanism and also provides for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. It is affirmed that no personnel of the Company have been denied access to the Audit Committee. The Policy on Vigil Mechanism and Whistle Blower Policy may be accessed on the Company website at <a href="http://www.rtcllimited.in/wbp.asp">http://www.rtcllimited.in/wbp.asp</a>

#### PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

The information requires in Pursuant to Section 197(12) of the Companies Act 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, are provided in statement of particulars of employees is annexed as **Annexure II** of the Annual Report.

The information required under sec 197(12) of the Companies Act 2013 read with rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, is applicable and forms part of the Report.

However, as per first proviso to section 136(1) of the Act and second proviso of Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the report and financial statements are being sent to the members of the Company excluding the statement of a particular of employees under rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014. Any member interested in obtaining a copy of the said statement may write to the Company Secretary at the Registered Office of the Company and the said Annexure is also open for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company.

#### TRANSFER OF AMOUNTS TO INVESTORS EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND

The Company did not have any fund lying unpaid or unclaimed for a period of last seven years. Therefore, no funds are required to be transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF).

#### NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY

The Board of Directors of your Company has, on recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, framed and adopted a policy for selection and appointment of Directors, Senior Management and their remuneration. The contents of the policy are stated in the Corporate Governance Report.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Company has successfully implemented the mandatory provisions of Corporate Governance in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. Separate Reports on Corporate Governance and Management Discussion & Analysis are included in the Annual Report. Declaration by Chief Executive Officer of your Company confirming Compliance with the Code of Conduct by the Board of Directors and Senior Management and Certificate dated 21st August, 2024, of the Secretarial Auditors of your Company confirming the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is also annexed thereto.

#### **FAMILIARIZATION PROGRAM**

Your Company, for many years now, has been familiarizing the Independent Directors on its Board with detailed presentations by its business functional heads on the Company operations, strategic business plans, new products and technologies, including significant aspects of the industry and its future outlook. Details of familiarization programs extended to the Non-executive & Independent Directors during the year are also disclosed on the Company website at the Web Link http://www.rtcllimited.in/images/pdf/FP.pdf.

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As required by Regulation 34(2) (e) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The Management Discussion and Analysis Report is enclosed as **Annexure IV** to the annual report.



# OBLIGATION OF COMPANY UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company has zero tolerance for sexual harassment at workplace and has adopted a Policy on Prevention, Prohibition and Redressed of Sexual Harassment at the Workplace, in line with the provisions of the Sexual Harassment of Women at workplace Prevention, Prohibition and Redressed Act, 2013 and the Rules made there under. The Policy aims to provide protection to employees at the workplace and prevent and redress complaints of sexual harassment and for matters connected or incidental thereto, with the objective of providing a safe working environment, where employees feel secure. The Company has also constituted an Internal Complaints Committee, known as the Prevention of Sexual Harassment (POSH) Committee, to inquire into complaints of sexual harassment and recommend appropriate action

#### **GENERAL**

Your directors state that no disclosure or reporting is required in respect of the following items as there were no transactions/events on these items during the year under review:

- There was no change in the nature of business of your Company as stipulated under sub-rule 5(ii) of Rule 8 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- Details relating to deposits covered under Chapter V of the Act since your Company has not accepted any deposits from the public falling under Section 73 of the Act read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.
- No significant or material orders were passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals, which impact the going concern status and Company's operations in future.
- Issue of shares (including sweat equity shares) to employees of the Company under any scheme save and except Employees' Stock Options Schemes referred to in this Report.
- No fraud has been reported by the Auditors to the Audit Committee or the Board. There is no application made or
  proceeding pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 during the FY. 2023-2024
- The requirement to disclose the details of difference between amount of the valuation done at the time of one time settlement and the valuation done while taking loan from the Banks or Financial Institutions along with the reasons thereof, is not applicable.
- Your Company has not issued Equity shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise; and
- Your Company has not raised funds through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as per Regulation 32(7A) of the Listing Regulations.

#### LISTING WITH STOCK EXCHANGE:

The Company confirms that it has paid the Annual Listing Fees for the year 2023-2024 to BSE Limited where the Company's Shares are listed.

#### **INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

During the year under review, your Company had cordial and harmonious industrial relations at all levels of the Organization.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The Directors acknowledge with gratitude, the co-operation and assistance received from the Government, Banks, Authorities and other Business Constituents. The Directors would also like to thank the employees, shareholders, customers and suppliers for their continuous support given by them to the Company and their confidence in the Management.

For and on behalf of the Board

Place: Kanpur Date: 31st August, 2024 Sd/-(Ajay Kumar Jain) Executive Director DIN: 00043349 Sd/-(Sunil Singh) Director DIN: 07558446

Annexure I

#### FORM NO. MGT-9

#### **EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

As on Financial year ended on 31.03.2024

Pursuant to Section 92 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Company (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014.

I. REGISTRATION & OTHER DETAILS:

1.	CIN	L16003UP1994PLC016225
2.	Registration Date	18-03-1994
3.	Name of the Company	RTCLLIMITED
4.	Category/Sub-category of the Company	Public Company
5.	Address of the Registered Office & contact details	8/226(1), Second Floor, SGM Plaza, Arya Nagar, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh-208002
6.	Whether listed company	Listed
7.	Name, Address & contact details of the Registrar & Transfer Agent, if any.	M/s Abhipra Capital Limited, Abhipra Complex, Dilkhush Industrial Area, A-387, G.T. Karnal Road, Azadpur Delhi -110033

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY (All the business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated)

S. No.	Name and Description of main products / services	NIC Code of the Product/service	% to total turnover of the company
1	Real Estate Activities and Development	7010, 4520	100.00

#### III. PARTICULAR OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

S. No.	Name and Address of the Company	CIN/GLN	Holding/ Subsidiary /Associate	% of Shares	Applicable Section
1.	Raghunath Builders Pvt. Ltd	U70101DL1994PTC062202	Associate	31.11	2(6)
2.	PJ Software Pvt. Ltd	U65993UP1995PTC018915	Associate	42.38	2(6)



# VI. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

## (i) Category-wise Share Holding

Category of Shareholders		res held at the [As on 01-Apri		f the year		nares held at t as on 31-March		e year	% Change during the year
	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	
A. Promoters									
(1) Indian									
a) Individual/ HUF	18,85,171	-	18,85,171	15.71	18,85,171	-	18,85,171	15.71	-
b) Central Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
c) State Govt(s)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
d) Bodies Corp.	47,69,363	-	47,69,363	39.74	47,69,363	-	47,69,363	39.74	-
e) Banks / FI	-	=	=	-	-	-	-	-	-
f) Any other	-	ī	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total shareholding	66,54,534	-	66,54,534	55.45	66,54,534	-	66,54,534	55.45	-
of Promoter (A)									
B. Public									
Shareholding									
1. Institutions									
a) Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Banks / FI	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) Central Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d) State Govt(s)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
e) Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
f) Insurance Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
g) FIIs	-	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
h) Foreign Venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Funds									
i) Others (specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total (B)(1):-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Non-									
Institutions									
a) Bodies Corp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) Indian	1,77,058	24,800	2,01,858	1.68	1,37,671	24,800	1,62,471	1.35	(0.33)
ii) Overseas		ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

# **THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT - 2023 - 2024**

	ı	T	1		1		1		
b) Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
i) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital up to Rs.2 Lakh	19,97,403	21,58,330	41,55,733	34.63	20,19,789	21,12,930	41,32,719	34.44	(0.19)
ii) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs 2 Lakh	7,69,295	1,08,100	8,77,395	7.31	8,19,737	1,08,100	9,27,837	7.73	0.42
c) Others (specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non Resident Indians	35,596	-	35,596	0.30	37,117	-	37,117	0.31	0.01
Overseas	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Nationals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clearing Members	50	-	50	0.00		-	-	-	-
Trusts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Bodies	-	-	-	ı	-	ı	-	-	-
DR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
And Other (Specity)	76.004	-	76.004	0.63	86,492	-	86,492	0.72	0.09
Sub-total (B)(2):-	30,55,406	22,91,230	53,46,636	44.55	31,00,806	22,45,830	53,46,636	44.55	-
Total Public Shareholding (B)=(B)(1)+(B)(2)	30,55,406	22,91,230	53,46,636	44.55	31,00,806	22,45,830	53,46,636	44.55	(0.69)
C. Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs	-	-	-	i	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total (A+B+C)	97,09,940	22,91,230	12,001,170	100.00	97,55,340	22,45,830	12,001,170	100.00	0.00

# (ii) Shareholding of Promoter

S. No.	Shareholder's Name	beg	areholding at ti inning of the y on 01-April-20	year		Shareholding a end of the years s on 31-Marc	ear	% change in share holding
		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged/ encumbered to total shares	during the year
1.	Mr. Om Prakash Agrawal	292014	2.43	-	292014	2.43	-	Nil
2.	Mr. Jai Prakash Agrawal	179626	1.50	-	179626	1.50	-	Nil
3.	Mrs. Geeta Agrawal	6610	0.06	1	6610	0.06	-	Nil
4.	Mrs. Ranjana Agrawal	10	0.00	-	10	0.00	-	Nil
5.	Mrs. Alka Dalmia	53700	0.45	-	53700	0.45	-	Nil
6.	Om Prakash Agrawal (HUF)	151000	1.26	-	151000	1.26	-	Nil
7.	Jai Prakash Agrawal (HUF)	244000	2.03	-	244000	2.03	-	Nil
8.	Sri Prakash Agrawal (HUF)	475000	3.96	-	475000	3.96	-	Nil
9.	Mr. Yuvraj Dalmia	140000	1.17	-	140000	1.17	-	Nil
10.	Mr. Pulkit Dalmia	132700	1.11		132700	1.11	-	Nil
11.	Mr. Prakhar Dalmia	10	0.00	1	10	0.00	-	Nil
12.	Mrs. Sita Singhania	6000	0.05	-	6000	0.05	-	Nil
13.	Mrs. Aakanksha Yuvraj Dalmia	104501	0.87	-	104501	0.87	-	Nil
14.	Mrs. Vanika Dalmia	100000	0.83	-	100000	0.83	-	Nil
15.	Raghunath Holdings and Finelease Private Limited	4437480	36.96	-	4437480	36.96	-	Nil
16.	Sir Bio Tech India Limited	236083	1.97	-	236083	1.97	-	Nil
17.	P.J. Softwares Private Limited	95800	0.80	-	95800	0.80	-	Nil
	Total	6654534	55.45	-	6654534	55.45	-	Nil

## (iii) Change in Promoters' Equity Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

S. No.	Particulars		g at the beginning (01.04.2023)	Cumulative Shareholding during the year (31.03.2024)		
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	
1.	At the beginning of the year	65,70,358	54.75	66,54,534	55.45	
2.	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Promoters Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment /transfer / Bonus/ sweat equity etc.):	84176	0.67	-	-	
3.	At the end of the year	66,54,534	55.45	66,54,534	55.45	

# (iv) Equity Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholder (Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

S. No.	For Each of the Top 10 Shareholders	e Top 10 at the beginning in Shareholding			Cumulative Shareholding during the Year				
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company			No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company
1.	Alka Neotia	2,00,600	1.67	-	At the beginning of the year	-	-	2,00,600	1.67
		-	-	-	Change	1,940	(0.02)	-	-
		1,98,660	1.65	-	At the End of the year	-	-	1,98,660	1.65
2.	Sangeetha S	1,71,708	1.43	-	At the beginning of the year	-	-	1,71,708	1.43
		-	-	-	Change	(28708)	-	-	-
		1,43,000	1.19	-	At the End of the year	-	-	1,43,000	1.19
3.	Manju Gaggar	1,20,735	1.01	-	At the beginning of the year	-	-	1,20,735	1.01
		-	-	-	No Change	-	-	-	-
		1,20,735	1.01	-	At the End of the year	-	-	1,20,735	1.01

4.	Varun Aggarwal	-	-	-	At the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	Change	90,000	0.75	-	-
		90,000	0.75	-	At the End of the year	-	-	90,000	0.75
5.	Anup Neotia	1,12,225	0.93	-	At the beginning of the year	-	-	1,12,225	0.93
		-	-	-	No Change	-	ı	-	-
		-	-	-	At the End of the year	-	-	1,12,225	0.93
6.	Rani Jain	47,100	0.39	-	At the beginning of the year	-	-	47,100	0.39
		-	-	-	No Change	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	At the End of the year	-	-	47,100	0.39
7.	Satish Kumar	45,100	0.37	-	At the beginning of the year	-	-	45,100	0.37
		-	-	-	No Change	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	At the End of the year	-	-	45,100	0.37
8.	Hima Singhal	35,000	0.29	-	At the beginning of the year	-	-	35,000	0.29
		-	-	-	No Change	-	=	-	-
		-	-	-	At the End of the year	-	-	35,000	0.29
9.	Savitri Amarnath Mishra	30,100	0.25	-	At the beginning of the year	-	-	30,100	0.25
		-	-	-	Change	(1,000)	(0.01)	-	-
		29,100	0.24	-	At the End of the year	-	-	29,100	0.24

# THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT - 2023 - 2024

10.	Rakesh Agarwal	28,000	0.23	-	At the beginning of the year	-	-	28,000	0.23
		-	-	-	No Change	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	At the End of the year	-	-	28,000	0.23

## (v) Equity Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

S. No.	Shareholding of each Directors and each Key Managerial Personnel		olding at the ing of the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the Year		
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	
1.	At the beginning of the year	104501	0.87	104501	0.87	
2.	Date wise Increase / Decrease in Promoters Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase /Decrease (e.g., allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc.):		No Changes	during the	year	
3.	At the end of the year	104501 0.87 104501 0.87			0.87	



(V) INDEBTEDNESS-Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment. (Amount in Rupees)

	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtednes
Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	-	15,559,906.00	-	15,559,906.00
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	4,706,924.91	-	4,706,924.91
iii) Interest accrued but not due	-	-	-	-
Total (i+ii+iii)	-	20,266,830.91	-	20,266,830.91
Change in Indebtedness during the financial year				
* Addition	-	1,430,958.00	-	1,430,958.00
* Reduction	-	-	-	-
Net Change	-	-	-	-
Indebtedness at the end of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	-	15,559,906.00	-	15,559,906.00
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	6,137,882.91	-	6,137,882.91
iii) Interest accrued but not due	-	-	-	-
Total (i+ii+iii)	-	21,697,788.91	-	21,697,788.91

## VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

## A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:

S. No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of MD/WTD/ Manager	Total Amount
		Mr. Ajay Kumar Jain	
1	Gross salary	1,38,000.00	1,38,000.00
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained	-	-
	in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961		
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2)	-	-
	Income-tax Act, 1961		
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under	-	-
	section 17(3) Income- tax Act, 1961		
2	Stock Option	-	-
3	Sweat Equity	-	-
4	Commission	-	-
	- as % of profit		
	- others, specify		
5	Others, please specify	-	-
	Total (A)	1,38,000.00	1,38,000.00
	Ceiling as per the Act	-	-

28

# B. Remuneration to other directors

(Amount in Rupees)

S. No.	Particulars of Remuneration		Name of Directors							
1	Independent Directors	Ms. Asha Mittal (DIN: 08729528)	Mrs. Aakanksha Yuvraj Dalmia (DIN: 03495330)	Mr. Sunil Singh (DIN: 07558446)						
	Fee for attending board committee meetings									
	Commission		ot paying any remuneration ent Non executive Director							
	Others, please specify									
	Total (1)									
2	Other Non-Executive Directors	-	-	-	-					
	Fee for attending board committee meetings	-	-	-	-					
	Commission	-	-	-	-					
	Others, please specify	-	-	-	-					
	Total (2)	-	-	-	-					
	Total (B)=(1+2)	-	-	-	-					
	Total Managerial Remuneration	-	-	-	-					
	Overall Ceiling as per the Act	-	-	-	-					

## C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WTD

S. No	<ul> <li>Particulars of Remuneration</li> </ul>		Key M	anagerial Perso	nnel
		CFO	CS	CEO	Total
1.	Gross salary	-	-	1.38,000	1.38,000
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	1	-	-	-
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-	-	-
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961	1	-	-	-
2.	Stock Option	-	-	-	-
3.	Sweat Equity	-	-	-	-
4.	Commission	-	-	-	-
	- as % of profit	-	-	-	-
	others, specify	-	-	-	-
5.	Others, please specify	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	1.38,000	1.38,000

## VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT / COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES

Туре	Section of the Companies Act	Brief Description	Details of Penalty / Punishment / Compounding fees imposed	Authority [RD / NCLT/ COURT]	Appeal made, if any (give Details)	
A. COMPANY						
Penalty						
Punishment	NONE					
Compounding						
B. DIRECTORS						
Penalty						
Punishment	NONE					
Compounding						
C. OTHER OFFICERS IN DEFAULT						
Penalty						
Punishment	NONE					
Compunding						

For and on behalf of the Board

Place: Kanpur Date: 31<sup>st</sup> August, 2024 Sd/-(Sunil Singh) Director DIN: 07558446

#### Annexure - II A

# DETAILS PERTAINING TO REMUNERATION AS REQUIRED U/S 197(12) OF THE COMPANIES ACT 2013 READ WITH THE RULE 5(1) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT & REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES 2014

The Percentage increase in remuneration of each director and Company Secretary during the financial year 2023-2024, ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the Financial Year ended 2023-2024 and the comparison of the remuneration of Key Managerial Personnel against the performance of the Company are as under:

SR. No.	Name Of Director /KMP and Designation	Remuneration of Director/ KMP for the financial year 2023-2024	% increase/ decrease in remuneration in the financial year 2023-2024	Ratio of remuneration of each director /to median of remuneration employees
1.	Mr. Ajay Kumar Jain (Executive Director)	1,38,000.00	Nil	9.07%
2.	Mr. Sunil Singh (Chairman and Independent Director)	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	Ms. Aakanksha Yuvraj Dalmia (Woman Director)	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	Ms. Sneha Pandey (Company Secretary)	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Ms. Asha Mittal (Independent Director)	Nil	Nil	Nil
6.	Mr. Bharat Hari Dalmia (Chief Financial Officer)	Nil	Nil	Nil

### Comparison of the Remuneration of the KMP against the Performance of the Company:

Particulars	(Amount in Rs.)
Aggregate remuneration of KMP's in Financial Year 2023-2024	1,38,000
Revenue	1,56,18,579
Remuneration of KMP's (as % of Revenue)	0.88%
Profit Before Tax(PBT)	2,74,65,626
Remuneration of KMP's (as % of PBT)	0.50%

- (i) There were 9 permanent employees on the rolls of the company during the year Financial 2023-2024.
- (ii) In the Financial year, there was 4.01% change the median remuneration of the Employees.
- (iii) Comparison of the remuneration of the key managerial personnel against the performance of the Company.

  There are increase in total remuneration of Key Managerial personnel in 2023-2024 by 4.16% from last financial year 2022-2023.
- (iv) Variation in the Market Capitalisation of the Company:
  - The Market Capitalisation as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 was Rs. 23.12 crore whereas on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 it was Rs.21.75 crore.



- Price Earnings Ratio of the Company was 12.38. as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023, whereas on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 it was 12.08.
- 3. Increase/ decrease over in the market quotations of the shares of the Company in Comparison to the rate at which the Company came out with last public offer:
  - The Company had come out with its IPO (Initial public offer on, 9th Jan, 1996. At that time the market rate of the shares was Rs. 10.00 per share, and during the 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024, the market quotation of the shares was Rs. 18.13 per share. Thus, it indicates increase in the growth rate of the Company by 181.3% since its inception.
- (v) There was not change in the salaries of employees other than the Managerial personnel in the last financial year 2022-2023, whereas the 4.16% increase in the managerial personnel in the 2023-2024 financial year.
- (vi) The key parameters for the Variable Component of remuneration availed by the directors are considered by board of Directors on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee as per the Remuneration policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Other Employees.
- (vii) It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration is paid as per the remuneration policy for the Directors, Key managerial Personnel and other employees.

#### Annexure - II B

# DETAILS PERTAINING TO REMUNERATION AS REQUIRED U/S 197(12) OF THE COMPANIES ACT 2013 READ WITH THE RULE 5(2) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT & REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES 2014

Name of Employee	N/A	N/A
Designation	N/A	N/A
Remuneration	N/A	N/A
Name of Employee whether contractual or otherwise	N/A	N/A
Qualification and Experience	N/A	N/A
Date of Commencement	N/A	N/A
Age	N/A	N/A
Last Employed held by Such Employee before Joining the Company	N/A	N/A
Percentage of Equity Shares held by the Employee in the Company	N/A	N/A
Whether any Such Employee is a relative of any Director or Manager of the Company and if so, Name of Such Director or Manager	N/A	N/A
		ļ

**ANNEXTURE III** 

# FORM NO. MR- 3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

#### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2024

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members RTCL Limited (CIN: L16003UP1994PLC016225) 8/226, Second Floor, SGM Plaza, Arya Nagar, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh-208002

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by RTCL Limited. Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the RTCL Limited, books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st, March 2024, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by RTCL Limited, for the Financial Year ended on 31st, March 2024 according to the provisions of:

- Ī. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made there under;
- The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the Rules made there under.
- The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under. III.
- Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings:
- The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ٧. ('SEBI Act'):-
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations,
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992. b.
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, C. 2009.
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock d. Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999;
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; e.
  - f The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993, regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client.
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; g.
  - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buy Back of Securities) Regulations, 1998; h.



#### I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- ii) SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015 entered into by the Company with BSE Limited.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, Listing Agreements etc mentioned above.

#### I Further Report that:-

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting. Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

I Further report that, there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

For Sushil Gupta & Associates Company Secretaries

Place: Kanpur Date: 21st August, 2024 Sd/-(Sushil Kumar Gupta) Proprietor C.P. No.: 5064 M. No. F3151 UDIN:F003151F001015316

#### **ANNEXTURE IIIA**

# SECRETARIAL COMPLIANCE REPORT OF RTCL LIMITED FOR THE YEAR FINANCIAL ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 2024 [Pursuant to SEBI - CIR/CFD/CMD/1/27/2019 Dated February 08, 2019]

To, The Members RTCL Limited (CIN: L16003UP1994PLC016225) 8/226, Second Floor, SGM Plaza, Arya Nagar, Kanpur- 208001

- I, Sushil Kumar Gupta, Practicing Company Secretary (FCS No. 3151, Certificate of Practice No. 5064) have examined:
- (a) All the documents and records made available to us and explanation provided by RTCL Limited ("the listed entity"),
- (b) The filings/ submissions made by the listed entity to the stock exchanges,
- (c) Website of the listed entity,
- (d) Any other document/ filing, as may be relevant, which has been relied upon to make this certification, for the year ended 31.03.2024 ("Review Period") in respect of compliance with the provisions of :
- (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act') and the Regulations, circulars, guidelines issued there under; an
- (b) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ("SCRA"), rules made there under and the Regulations, circulars, guidelines issued there under by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI");
  The specific Regulations, whose provisions and the circulars/ guidelines issued there under, have been examined, include:-
- (a) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015;
- (b) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
- (c) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
- (d) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018;
- (e) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014;
- (f) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;
- (g) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non- Convertible and Redeemable Preference Shares) Regulations, 2013;
- (h) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;

and based on the above examination, I/W e hereby report that, during the Review Period the compliance status of the listed entity is appended below:

Sr. No.	Particulars	Compliance Stutus (Yes/No/NA)	Observations/ Remarks by PCS
1.	Secretarial Standards:		
	The compliances of the listed entity are in accordance with the applicable Secretarial Standards (SS) issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India. (ICSI)	Yes	-
2.	Adoption and timely updation of the Policies:		
	All applicable policies under SEBI Regulations are adopted with the approval of board of directors of the listed entities.	Yes	-
	All the policies are in conformity with SEBI Regulations and has been reviewed & timely updated as per the regulations/circulars/guidelines issued by SEBI.		

Sr. No.	Particulars	Compliance Stutus (Yes/No/NA)	Observations/ Remarks by PCS
3.	Maintenance and disclosure on websites:		
	The listed entity is maintaining a functional website.	Yes	-
	Timely dissemination of the documents/information under a separate on the website.		
	Web-links provided in annual corporate governance reports under Regulation 27(2) are accurate and specific which re-directs to the relevant document(s)/ section of the website		
4.	<u>Disqualification of Director:</u> None of the Director of the Company are disqualified under section 164 of Companies Act, 2013	Yes	-
5.	To examine details related to subsidiaries of listed entities: Identification of material subsidiary companies.	Yes	-
	Requirements with respect to disclosure of material as well as other subsidiaries.		
6.	Preservation of Documents:  The listed entity is preserving and maintaining records as prescribed under SEBI Regulations and disposal of records as per Policy of Preservation of Documents and Archival Policy prescribed under SEBI LODR Regulations, 2015	Yes	-
7.	Performance Evaluation:  The listed entity has conducted performance evaluation of the Board, Independent Directors and the Committees at the start of every financial year as prescribed in SEBI Regulations.	Yes	-
8.	Related Party Transactions:		
	The listed entity has obtained prior approval of Audit Committee for all Related party transactions.	Yes	-
	In case no prior approval obtained, the listed entity shall provide detailed reasons along with confirmation whether the transactions were subsequently approved/ratified/rejected by the Audit committee.		
9.	<u>Disclosure of events or information:</u> The listed entity has provided all the required disclosure(s) under Regulation 30 along with Schedule III of SEBI LODR Regulations, 2015 within the time limits prescribed thereunder.	Yes	-
10.	Prohibition of Insider Trading:		
	The listed entity is in compliance with Regulation 3(5) & 3(6) SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015	Yes	-
11.	Actions taken by SEBI or Stock Exchange (s), if any:		
	No Actions taken against the listed entity/ its promoters/directors/subsidiaries either by SEBI or by Stock Exchanges (including under the Standard Operating Procedures issued by SEBI through various circulars) under SEBI Regulations and circulars/guidelines issued thereunder.	Yes	-
12.	Additional Non-compliances, if any:		
	No any additional non-compliance observed for all SEBI regulation/circular/ guidance note etc.	Yes	-

## THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT - 2023 - 2024

Compliances related to resignation of statutory auditors from listed entities and their material subsidiaries as per SEBI Circular CIR/CFD/CMD1/114/2019 dated 18th October, 2019:

Sr. No.	Partic	ulars	Compliance Stutus (Yes/No/NA)	Observations/ Remarks by PCS
1.	Compl	iances with the following conditions while appointing/re-appointing an a	auditor	
	a)	If the auditor has resigned within 45 days from the end of a quarter of a financial year, the auditor before such resignation, has issued the limited review/ audit report for such quarter; or	A	The Statutory auditor has resigned on November 11, 2023, has issued limited review report for the quarter ended on 30th September, 2023
	b)	If the auditor has resigned after 45 days from the end of a quarter of a financial year, the auditor before such resignation, has issued the limited review/ audit report for such quarter as well as the next quarter.	NA	
	c)	If the auditor has signed the limited review/audit report for the first three quarters of a financial year, the auditor before such resignation, has issued the limited review/audit report for the last quarter of such financial year as well as the audit report for such financial year.	NA	
2.	Other	conditions relating to resignation of statutory auditor		
		Reporting of concerns by Auditor with respect to the listed entity/its material subsidiary to the Audit Committee:		
		a) In case of any concern with the management of the listed entity/material subsidiary such as non-availability of information / non-cooperation by the management which has hampered the audit process, the auditor has approached the Chairman of the Audit Committee of the listed entity and the Audit Committee shall receive such concern directly and immediately without specifically waiting for the quarterly Audit Committee meetings.	NA	-
		b) In case auditor proposes to resign, all concerns with respect to the proposed resignation, along with relevant documents has been brought to the notice of the Audit Committee. In cases where the proposed resignation is due to non-receipt of information / explanation from the company, the auditor has informed the Audit Committee the details of information / explanation sought and not provided by the management, as applicable.	NA	-
		c) The audit committee/Board of Directors, as the case may be, deliberated on the matter on receipt of such information from the auditor relating to the proposal to resign as mentioned above and communicate its views to the management and the auditor	NA	-



	<ol> <li>Disclaimer in case of non-receipt of information:         The auditor has provided an appropriate disclaimer in its audit report, which is in accordance with the Standards of Auditing as specified by ICAI / NFRA, in case where the listed entity/ its material subsidiary has not provided information as required by the auditor.     </li> </ol>	NA	-
3.	The listed entity / its material subsidiary has obtained information from the Auditor upon resignation, in the format as specified in Annexure- A in SEBI Circular CIR/ CFD/CMD1/114/2019 dated 18th October, 2019.	Yes	-

(a) The listed entity has complied with the provisions of the above Regulations and circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder, except in respect of matters specified below: -

S. No.	Compliance Requirement (Regulations/ circulars/guide lines including specific clause)	Regul ation/ Circul ar No.	Deviations	Action Taken by	Type of Action	Details of Violation	Fine Amount	Observation s/ Remarks of the Practicing Company Secretary	Management Response	Remarks
-	Nil	-	Nil	-	-	-	-	Nil	-	-

The listed entity has taken the following actions to comply with the observations made in previous reports:

S. No.	Compliance Requirement (Regulations/ circulars/guide lines including specific clause)	Regul ation/ Circul ar No.	Deviations	Action Taken by	Type of Action	Details of Violation	Fine Amount	Observation s/ Remarks of the Practicing Company Secretary	Management Response	Remarks
-	Nil	-	Nil	-	-	-	-	Nil	-	-

For Sushil Gupta & Associates Company Secretaries

Sd/-(Sushil Kumar Gupta) Proprietor C.P. No. : 5064 M. No. F3151

UDIN: F003151F000267899

Date: April 29<sup>th</sup> 2024 Place: Kanpur

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT**

#### 1. The Company's Philosophy on Code of Corporate Governance

The Company's Philosophy on Code of Corporate Governance Corporate Governance is based on the principles of integrity, fairness, equity, transparency, accountability and commitment to values. Good governance practices stem from the culture and mindset of the organization. The Company believes that good Corporate Governance practices should be enshrined in all activities of the Company. This would ensure efficient conduct of the affairs of the Company and help the Company achieve its goal of maximizing value for all its stakeholders. The Company has a strong legacy of fair, transparent and ethical governance. The Company recognizes that good Corporate Governance is a continuing exercise and reiterates its commitment to pursue highest standards of Corporate Governance in the overall interest of all the stakeholders.

#### 2. Board of Directors Composition as on March 31st 2024

The Board of Directors as on 31st, March, 2024 consisted of 4 (Four) Directors out of which one director is Executive, other one is Non-Executive Non-Independent Director and others are Non-Executive Independent Directors. The Chairman of the Company is Executive Director. The composition of Board is in conformity with Regulation 17(1) of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015 read with Section 149 of the Act.

Independent Directors are non-executive directors as defined under Regulation 16(1) (b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations read with Section 149(6) of the Act. The maximum tenure of the independent directors is in compliance with the Act. All the Independent directors have confirmed that they meet the criteria as mentioned under Regulation 16(1) (b) and 25 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) read with Section 149(6) of the Act.

During the year 2023-2024, information as mentioned in Schedule II Part A of the SEBI Listing Regulations, has been placed before the board for its consideration. The Board periodically reviews the compliance reports of all laws applicable to the Company.

Name of Director	Category	No. of the other Directorship held in Public Limited Company	No. Of Committee held in otl Limited C	position ner Public
			Chairman	Member
Mr. Ajay Kumar jain (DIN: 00043349)	Executive Director	-	-	-
Mr. Manoj Kumar Pandey (DIN: 00057386)	Non-Executive, Independent Director	-	-	-
Ms. Aakanksha Yuvraj Dalmia (DIN: 03495330)	Woman (Non-Executive, Non-Independent Director)	1	-	-
Mr. Sunil Singh (DIN: 07558446)	Non Executive Independent Director	-	-	-

#### 3. Board Meetings

The Board held 09 (Nine) Meetings during the financial year 2023-24 on 20.04.2023, 30.05.2023, 08.08.2023, 26.08.2023, 10.11.2023, 20.11.2023, 24.11.2023, 12.12.2023 and 08.02.2024.



#### Attendance of Directors at Board Meetings and at the Annual General Meeting

Name of the Director	No. of Board Meetings Attended	Whether Attended the Last AGM
Mr. Ajay Kumar Jain (DIN: 00043349)	09	Yes
Mr. Manoj Kumar Pandey (DIN: 00057386)	09	Yes
Ms. Aakanksha Yuvraj Dalmia (DIN: 03495330)	09	Yes
Mr. Sunil Singh (DIN: 07558446)	08	Yes

The Board ensures compliance of all laws applicable to the Company and takes steps to rectify non-compliances, if any.

#### 4) Separate Meeting of Independent Directors

A separate meeting of Independent Directors of the Company, without the attendance of Non-Independent Directors and members of management, was held on 08.02.2024, as required under Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013 (Code for Independent Directors) and Regulation 25 of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015. At the Meeting, the Independent Directors:

- a) Reviewed the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole.
- b) Reviewed the performance of the Chairman of the Company, taking into account the views of Executive Director and Non-Executive Directors, and
- c) Assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.
  - Mr. Manoj Kumar Pandey (DIN: 00057386), Mr. Sunil Singh (DIN: 07558446) attended the Meeting of Independent Directors. Mr. Sunil Singh (DIN: 07558446) Independent Director Chaired the Meeting of Independent Directors.

#### 5) Annual Evaluation of Board Performance And Performance of Its Committees And of Directors

Pursuant to the Provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and Regulation 4 and Regulation 17 of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015, the Board has carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance, performance of the Directors as well as the evaluation of the working of its committees.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has defined the evaluation criteria, procedure and time schedule for the Performance Evaluation process for the Board, its Committees and Directors. An Indicative list of factors that may be evaluated include participation and contribution by a director, commitment, effective deployment of knowledge and expertise, effective management of relationship with stakeholders, integrity and maintenance of confidentiality and independence of behavior and judgement.

The Board's functioning was evaluated on various aspects, including inter alia degree of fulfilment of key responsibilities, Board structure and composition, establishment and delineation of responsibilities to various Committees, effectiveness of Board processes, information and functioning.

Directors were evaluated on aspects such as attendance and contribution at Board/ Committee Meetings and guidance/ support to the management outside Board/ Committee Meetings. In addition, the Chairman was also evaluated on key aspects of his role, including setting the strategic agenda of the Board, encouraging active engagement by all Board members and motivating and providing guidance to the Whole Time Director & CEO.

Areas on which the Committees of the Board were assessed included degree of fulfilment of key responsibilities, adequacy of Committee composition and effectiveness of meetings.

The performance evaluation of the Independent Directors was carried out by the entire Board, excluding the Independent Director being evaluated. The performance evaluation of the Chairman and the Non-Independent Directors was carried out by the Independent Directors who also reviewed the performance of the Board as a whole. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee also reviewed the performance of the Board, its committees and of the Directors.

The Chairman of the Board provides feedback to the Directors on an individual basis, as appropriate. Significant highlights, learning and action points with respect to the evaluation were presented to the Board.

#### 6. Code of Conduct

The Company has adopted the Code of Conduct for all employees of the Company, including the Managing Director. The Board has also approved a Code of Conduct for the Non-Executive Directors of the Company, which incorporates the duties of Independent Directors as laid down in the Companies Act, 2013. Both the Codes are available on the Company's web link http://www.rtcllimited.com/cebd.asp. All Board members and senior management personnel (as per SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015) have affirmed compliance with the applicable Code of Conduct. A declaration to this effect, signed by the Managing Director & CEO forms part of this Report. Apart from receiving remuneration they are entitled under the Companies Act, 2013 as Non-Executive Directors for the reimbursement of expenses incurred in discharge of their duties, none of the Non-Executive Directors has any other material pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company, its promoters, its directors, its senior management or its subsidiaries and associates. None of the Directors are inter-se related to each other.

The Directors and senior management of the Company have made disclosures to the Board confirming that there is no material financial and/ or commercial transactions between them and the Company that could have potential conflict of interest with the Company at large.

#### 7. Committees of the Board

#### (i) Audit Committee

The Audit Committee has been constituted in accordance with the provisions and guidelines of Regulation 18 of SEBI Listing Regulation read with Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013. The terms of the reference of the Audit Committee are as per the Guidelines set out in the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015 with the Stock Exchanges that inter-alia include the overview of the Company's financial reporting processes, review of quarterly, half-yearly and annual financial statements, review of adequacy of internal control systems, review of financial and risk management policies and review of significant finding and adequacy of internal control system etc.

#### **Composition and Attendance**

During the year financial 2023-2024, 6 (Six) Meetings of the Audit Committee were held on 30.05.2023, 08.08.2023, 10.11.2023, 20.11.2023, 24.11.2023, 08.02.2024.

Name of Director	Category	No. of meeting Attended
Mr. Manoj Kumar Pandey (DIN: 00057386)	Non-Executive, Independent	6
Mr. Ajay Kumar Jain (Chairperson) (DIN: 00043349)	Executive, Whole Time Director	6
Mr. Sunil Singh (DIN: 07558446)	Non Executive Independent	6

The Committee is governed by a Charter which is in line with the regulatory requirements mandated by the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015. Some of the important functions performed by the Committee are:

- Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and financial information submitted to the Stock Exchanges, regulatory authorities or the public.
- Reviewing with the Management the quarterly unaudited financial statements and the Auditors' Limited Review Report thereon/audited annual financial statements and Auditors' Report thereon before submission to the Board for approval. This would, inter alia, include reviewing changes in the accounting policies and reasons for the same, major accounting estimates based on exercise of judgement by the Management, significant adjustments made in the financial statements and / or recommendation, if any, made by the Statutory Auditors in this regard.

# RTCL LIMITED

- Review the Management Discussion & Analysis of financial and operational performance.
- Discuss with the Statutory Auditors its judgement about the quality and appropriateness of the Company's accounting principles with reference to the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India (GAAP).
- Review the investments made by the Company.

All the Members of the Audit Committee have requisite knowledge in the field of Finance, Accounts and Management. Minutes of each Meeting of Audit Committee are placed and discussed before the Board of Directors.

Ms. Sneha Pandey (PAN: DUDPP2514J) who was appointed as Company Secretary of the Company w.e.f 01st of October 2022, shall act as Secretary of the Audit Committee.

The Chief Financial Officer and representative of Statutory Auditors attended the meetings of Audit Committee.

#### (ii) Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company is constituted in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 19 of SEBI Listing Regulations read with Section 178 of the Act.

#### The terms of reference of the Committee inter alia, include the following:

- Succession planning of the Board of Directors and Senior Management Employees.
- Identifying and selection of candidates for appointment as Directors / Independent Directors based on certain laid down criteria.
- Identifying potential individuals for appointment as Key Managerial Personnel and to other Senior Management positions.
- Formulate and review from time to time the policy for selection and appointment of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and senior management employees and their remuneration.
- Review the performance of the Board of Directors and Senior Management Employees based on certain criteria as approved by the Board.

#### **Composition and Attendance**

During the financial year 2023-24, 4(Four) Meeting of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee was held: 30.05.2023, 08.08.2023, 10.11.2023, 08.02.2024.

Name of Director	Category	No. of meeting Attended
Mr. Manoj Kumar Pandey, (DIN: 00057386)	Non-Executive, Independent	4
Mrs. Aakanksha Yuvraj Dalmia, (DIN: 03495330)	Woman (Non Executive Non-Independent)	4
Mr. Sunil Singh, (DIN: 07558446) Chairperson	Non Executive Independent	4

#### **Remuneration Policy**

The key components of the Company's Remuneration policy are:

- Remuneration will be a major driver of performance.
- Remuneration will be transparent, fair and simple to administer.
- Remuneration is determined in accordance with experience and nature of responsibilities.
- Remuneration will be fully legal and tax compliant.

At present, the Company is not paying remuneration / sitting fees to its Non-Executive Directors. However, remunerating to the Non-Executive Directors by way of payment of sitting fee is under consideration.

The details of remuneration paid to the Whole-time Directors during the financial year from 01.04.2023 to 31.03.2024 is given below:

Remuneration paid to Mr. Ajay Kumar Jain DIN (00043349) year ended 31.03.2024 is Rs.1,38,000.00 (Rupees One lakh Thirty Eight thousand only) Per Annum.

The detail of service contract of Whole-time Directors of the Company is as under:

Name	Date of appointment	Tenure	From	То
Ajay Kumar Jain	30th September, 2022	5 Years	30th September, 2022	29th September, 2027

Notice period as per Company's Rules.

No severance fee and stock (Equity Shares) is payable to the Directors.

#### (iii). Risk Management Committee

The Risk Management Committee of the Company is constituted in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 21 of SEBI Listing Regulations.

Business Risk Evaluation and Management is an on-going process within the Organization. The Company has a robust risk management framework to identify, monitor and minimize risks as also identify business opportunities.

The objectives and scope of the Risk Management Committee broadly comprises:

- Oversight of risk management performed by the executive management.
- Reviewing the (Business Risk management) BRM policy and framework in line with local legal requirements and SEBI guidelines.
- Reviewing risks and evaluates treatment including initiating mitigation actions and ownership as per a predefined cycle.
- Defining framework for identification, assessment, monitoring, mitigation and reporting of risks.

Name of the Director	Category
Mr. Manoj Kumar Pandey, (DIN: 00057386)	Non-Executive Independent
Mr. Ajay Kumar Jain (DIN: 00043349)	Executive Director
Mrs. Aakanksha Yuvraj Dalmia, (DIN: 03495330)	Women (Non-Executive Non-Independent)
Mr. Sunil Singh, (DIN: 07558446 ) (Chairperson)	Non-Executive Independent

#### (iv) Stakeholders' Relationship Committee / Stakeholders' Grievance Committee:

The Stakeholder Relationship Committee / Stakeholders' Grievance Committee is constituted in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 20 of SEBI Listing Regulation read with Section 178 of the Act.

The term of reference of Stakeholder Relationship Committee / Stakeholders' Grievance Committee is as under:

- a. Approval of requests received for transfer/transmission of shares including dematerialization/ rematerialization of securities.
- b. Approval of requests received for issue of duplicate certificates.
- c. Rejection of requests for share transfers, wherever applicable.
- d. Redressal of serious complaints received from shareholders/investors on non-receipt of shares after transfer in the physical form, complaints on Non-receipt of Balance Sheet, dividend etc.

#### Composition of Stakeholders' Relationship Committee / Stakeholders' Grievance Committee

During the financial year 2023-2024, 4 (Four) Meeting of the Stakeholder Relationship Committee / Stakeholders' Grievance Committee was held: 30.05.2023, 08.08.2023, 10.11.2023, 08.02.2024.

Name of the Director	Category	No. of meeting Attended
Mr. Manoj Kumar Pandey, (DIN: 00057386)	Non-Executive Independent	4
Mr. Ajay Kumar Jain (DIN: 00043349)	Executive Whole-Time Director	4
Mrs. Aakanksha Yuvraj Dalmia,	Women (Non-Executive	4
(DIN: 03495330)	Non-Independent)	
Mr. Sunil Singh, (DIN: 07558446 ) Chairperson	Non-Executive Independent	4



### Name and Designation of Compliance Officer

Ms. Sneha Pandey (PAN: DUDPP2514J), (Company Secretary) was the Compliance Officer of the Company during the year under report.

#### (V). Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee

The Board of Directors of the Company, hereby Confirms that the Provisions of Section 135(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable on our Company. Thus, it's not mandatory for our Company to constitute Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.

#### (vi) (a). General Body Meeting

The last three Annual General Meetings were held as per the details given below

YEAR	DATE	DAY/TIME	VENUE
2020-21	30.09.2021	Thursday, 11:00 AM	8/226(1), 2 Floor, SGM Plaza, Arya Nagar, Kanpur
2021-22	30.09.2022	Friday, 11:00 AM	8/226(1), 2 Floor, SGM Plaza, Arya Nagar, Kanpur
2022-23	30.09.2023	Saturday, 11:00 AM	8/226(1), 2 Floor, SGM Plaza, Arya Nagar, Kanpur

#### (b) Special Resolution passed during last three Annual General Meetings

Financial Year	Special Resolution
2020-21	Regularisation of Mr. Sunil Singh as a Director
	2) Approval for sell, lease, dispose of under section-180(1)(a)
	3) Approval to borrow under section- 180(1)(c)
	4) Approval to loan guarantee under section-186
	5) Approval for related party transaction under section- 188
2021-22	Regularisation of Mrs. Aakanksha Yuvraj Dalmia as a Woman Director
	2) Approval for sell, lease, dispose of under section-180(1)(a)
	3) Approval to borrow under section- 180(1)(c)
	4) Approval to loan guarantee under section-186
	5) Approval for related party transaction under section- 188
2022-23	1) Approval for sell, lease, dispose of under section-180(1)(a)
	2) Approval to borrow under section- 180(1)(c)
	3) Approval to loan guarantee under section-186
	4) Approval for related party transaction under section- 188

#### (c) Postal Ballot

During the financial year ended 31st March, 2024, no resolution was passed by the Company's shareholders requiring voting by postal ballot. At the ensuing Annual General Meeting also, there is no resolution proposed to be passed through postal ballot.

#### 8. Other Disclosures

# (a) Disclosure on materially significant related party transactions, pecuniary or business relationship with the Company

There have been no materially significant related party transactions that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company or its associates, with any of the Directors or their relatives during the year 2023-2024. However, a detailed disclosure on Related Party Transactions has been made at **Sr. No. 35(a)(b)** in the Notes to Accounts appearing under "Notes to Accounts" (Significant Accounting Policies and Notes to Accounts) forming part of Balance Sheet.

# (b) Details of non-compliance by the Company, penalties, and strictures imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchange(s) or SEBI or any Statutory Authority on any matters related to Capital Market

No penalties or strictures have been imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any other statutory authority, on any matter related to capital markets during the last 3 years.

# (c) Details of compliance with the mandatory requirements and adoption of non-mandatory requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015

The Company has complied with the mandatory requirements and is in process of adopting non-mandatory requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015, wherever feasible.

#### (d) Disclosures regarding appointment or re-appointment of Directors

Mr. Ajay Kumar Jain (DIN: 00043349) aged 52 years having wide experience of 32 years in the field of Account & Finance. He does not hold directorship in or membership of any Committee of other Company.

Mrs. Asha Mittal (DIN: 08729528), aged 35 years, has been appointed as a Director (Non-Executive and Non Independent Director). In accordance with Section 149(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, She will hold the office of Independent Director in the Company for a period of 5 years commence from 01.04.2024 up to 31.03.2029. She does not hold directorship in or membership of any Committee of other Company.

Mrs. Aakanksha Yuvraj Dalmia (DIN: 03495330), aged 35 years, has been appointed as a Woman Director (Non-Executive and Non Independent Director).

**Mr. Sunil Singh Director (DIN: 07558446)** aged 33 years, has been re-appointed as an Independent Director in the Company for a period of 5 years commence from up to 30.09.2021. He does not hold directorship in or membership of any Committee of other Company.

#### (e) Compliance with Accounting Standards

In the preparation of the financial statements, the Company has followed the Accounting Standards notified pursuant to Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) and the relevant provision of the Companies Act, 2013. The significant accounting policies which are consistently applied have been set out in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

#### (f) CEO & CFO Certification

Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer of the Company have certified to the Board of Directors, inter alia, the accuracy of Financial Statements and adequacy of internal controls for the financial reporting as required under Regulation 17(8) of the Listing Regulations for the year ended 31st March, 2024.

#### (g) Prevention of Insider Trading

The board has laid down Code of Conduct for insider trading in Compliance with SEBI (Prohibition of insider trading / regulations 1992). All the directors and Senior Management Personnel who are expected to have access to unpublished Price Sensitive Information Concerning the Company is responsible for adherence to this code. The Company is being adhered to in letter and in spirit. The Code has posted on the Company web link i.e., http://www.rtcllimited.in/images/pdf/CCIT.pdf The Compliance officer, Ms. Sneha Pandey, Company Secretary is responsible for implementation of the Code.

All Board Directors and the designated employees have confirmed compliance with the Code and it was signed by the whole- time director of the Company.



#### 9. Means of Communication

J. 1110	sails of Collination	
1.	Half-yearly Report sent to each Shareholder	No. The Company is publishing the results in
		National and Regional Newspapers
2.	Quarterly Results	Quarterly Results are announced within 45 Days (Forty Five Days) of the end of the respective quarter, which are normally published in The Pioneer (English) and Swatantra Bharat (Hindi)
3.	Any website, where displayed	www.rtcllimited.in
4.	Whether it also displays official news releases and the presentations made to Institutional Investors or to the Analysts	Not Applicable
5.	Whether Management Discussion & Analysis is a part of Annual Report	Yes
6.	Whether Shareholder Information section forms part of Annual Report	Yes

#### 10. General Shareholder Information

#### (a) Date, Time and Venue of Annual General Meeting

The Company will hold its THIRTIETH (30th) Annual General Meeting on Saturday, the 28th September, 2024 at 02.30 P.M at the Registered Office of the Company at 8/226(1), Second Floor, SGM Plaza, Arya Nagar, Kanpur Uttar Pradesh 208002.

#### (b) Financial Calendar (tentative and subject to change)

The Company expects to announce the audited quarterly results for the year 2023-2024, as per the following schedule:

Financial Reporting for the Quarter ending June 30th, 2024	August 14th, 2024
Quarterly Limited Review Report for the Quarter ended on June 30th, 2024	August 14th, 2024
Financial Reporting for the Quarter ending September 30th, 2024 and Half-year results	November 14 <sup>th</sup> , 2024
Quarterly Limited Review Report for the Quarter ended on September 30th, 2024	November 14 <sup>th</sup> , 2024
Financial Reporting for the Quarter ending December 31st, 2024	February 14th, 2025
Quarterly Limited Review Report for the Quarter ended on December 31st, 2024	February 14th, 2025

The Audited Results of the Company for the year 2023-2024 will be announced on or before 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2024 which will include the results of the fourth quarter of the year 2023-2024.

#### (c) Date of Book Closure

The Company's Register of Members and Share Transfer Book will remain closed from Saturday, September 21st, 2024 to Saturday, September 28th, 2024 (both days inclusive)

#### (d) Dividend Payment Date

The Board of Directors has not recommended any dividend for the financial year 2023-2024.

#### (e) Listing on Stock Exchanges

The Equity shares of the Company as on March 31st, 2024 were listed on The Bombay Stock Exchange, Mumbai. The Company confirms that it has paid Annual Listing Fees due to the Stock Exchange BSE Limited for the year 2023-2024.

#### (f) Stock Code

BSE Limited, Mumbai: 531552

#### (g) Stock Market Data

Market Price Data- Monthly high/low of Company's Equity shares during the financial year 2023-2024 on the BSE along with performance in comparison to BSE Sensex is given as under:

#### THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT - 2023 - 2024

Month	RTCL Limited on BSE		BSE Senex			
	High (Rs.)	Low (Rs.)	Closing	High	Low	Close
April, 2023	18.49	14.10	16.44	61,209.46	58,793.08	61,112.44
May, 2023	17.68	14.25	14.90	63,036.12	61,002.17	62,622.24
June, 2023	23.95	14.55	18.80	64,768.58	62,359.14	64,718.56
July, 2023	19.60	16.11	17.39	67,619.17	64,836.16	66,527.67
August, 2023	22.50	16.65	19.77	66,658.12	64,723.63	64,831.41
September, 2023	22.15	17.55	19.05	67,927.23	64,818.37	65,828.41
October, 2023	21.90	16.22	17.48	66,592.16	63,092.98	63,874.93
November, 2023	18.90	16.15	16.86	67,069.89	63,550.46	66,988.44
December, 2023	19.30	15.50	17.29	72,484.34	67,149.07	72,240.26
January, 2024	23.60	15.60	22.14	73,427.59	70,001.60	71,752.11
February, 2024	29.50	20.30	23.12	73,413.93	70,809.84	72,500.30
March, 2024	24.00	17.19	18.13	74,245.17	71,674.42	73,651.35

#### Registrar and Transfer Agents for shares held in Physical as well as Depository mode:

Abhipra Capital Limited

A-387, Dilkhush Industrial Area, G.T. Karnal Road, Azadpur,

Delhi-110 033 Ph: 011-42390807, 42390909

Fax: 011- 42390830 E-mail: info@abhipra.com Share transfers

Share transfers in physical form are processed and the share certificates are generally returned to the transferees within a period of fifteen days from the date of receipt of transfer provided the transfer documents lodged with the Company are complete in all respects.

#### Nomination facility for shareholding

As per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, facility for making nomination is available for Members in respect of shares held by them. As per Circular SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD\_RTAMB/P/CIR/2021/655 dated November 03, 2021

It shall be mandatory for all holders of physical securities in listed company to furnish the following documents / details to the RTA regarding Nomination.

Details of nomination details shall be furnished hard copy or through electronic mode with e-signature, separately for each company, as follows;

#### 8. Either,

- Nomination through Form SH-13 as provided in the Rules 19 (1) of Companies (Shares capital and debenture) Rules, 2014 or 'Declaration to Opt-out', as per Form ISR-3
- ii. In case of cancellation of nomination by the holder(s) through Form SH-14, then 'Declaration to Opt-out' shall be provided by the holder(s)

#### h. Securities holder(s) can change their nominee through Form SH-14

Listed companies, RTAs and Stock Exchanges have available these three forms in their respective websites.

#### Permanent Account Number (PAN)

Members who hold shares in physical form are advised that SEBI has made it mandatory that a copy of the PAN card of the transferee's, members, surviving joint holders / legal heirs be furnished to the Company/RTA while obtaining the services of transfer, transposition, transmission and issue of duplicate share certificates.

#### Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit

As required by the Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI) quarterly audit of the Company's share capital has been carried out by M/s Sushil Gupta & Associates with a view to reconcile the total share capital admitted with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) and held in physical form, with the issued and listed capital. The Secretarial Auditor Certificate in regard to the same has been submitted to BSE Limited and is also placed before Stakeholders' Relationship Committee and the Board of Directors.



#### (i) Distribution and Shareholding Pattern

Distribution of shareholding of Company as on March  $31^{st}$ , 2024:

Range of Equity Shares	No. of Shareho	No. of Shareholders % to Total		es % to Total
Upto 2,500	11,487	97.32	26,00,441	21.67
2,501 - 5,000	169	1.43	6,67,492	5.56
5001 - 10,000	88	0.75	6,63,868	5.53
10,001 - 20,000	30	0.25	4,45,328	3.71
20,001 - 30,000	07	0.06	1,90,327	1.58
30,001 - 40,000	01	0.01	35,000	0.30
40,001 - 50,000	03	0.03	1,40,500	1.17
50,001 - 1,00,000	04	0.04	3,03,425	2.53
1,00,001 and above	14	0.11	69,54,789	57.95
Total	11803	100.00	1,20,01,170	100.00

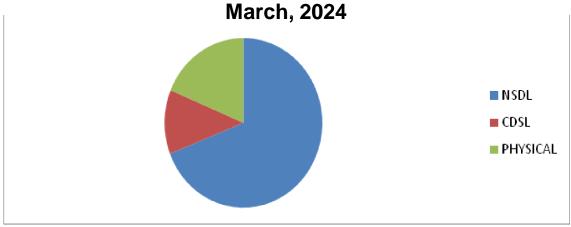
#### Shareholding Pattern of the Company as on March 31, 2024

	Cate	egory	Nos. of Shares held	Percentage of Holding
Α	Pror	noter and Promoter Group		
	1.	Indian Promoters	6654534	55.45
	2.	Foreign Promoters	-	-
		Sub Total	6654534	55.45
В	Pub	ic Shareholding		
	1.	Institutional Investors		
		- Mutual Funds & UTI	-	-
		- Banks, Financial Institutions, Insurance, Companies	-	-
		<ul> <li>Central Government/State Government(s)</li> </ul>	-	-
		- Foreign Institutional Investors	-	-
	2.	Non-Institutional Investors		
		- Bodies Corporate	1,62,471	1.35
		- Individuals	50,60,556	42.17
		-Other	86,492	0.72
		- NRIs	37,117	0.31
		Sub Total	53,46,636	44.55
		Total	1,20,01,170	100.00

#### (j) Dematerialization of Securities

Particulars	No. of	Shares	Percentage
Physical Segment	22	2,45,830	18.71%
Demat Segment	·		
NSDL	82	2,89,248	69.07%
CDSL	14	,66,092	12.22%
Total	1,20	,01,170	100.00%

# Demat Status of Equity Shares as on 31st



The Company's Shares are available for trading in the Depository System both at National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL). The International Securities Identification Number (ISIN) allotted by NSDL and CDSL to RTCL Limited is INE754B01012. Demat Status of Company as on March 31st 2024 is as under

#### (k) Liquidity of Shares

The Equity shares of the Company are traded in X Group at the Bombay Stock Exchange.

## (I) Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any other Convertible Instrument

Company has not issued any GDRs/ ADRs/ Warrants or any other convertible instruments or any issue (public issue, right issue, preferential issue etc.) which likely to have impact on Equity Share Capital of the Company.

## (m) Name and Designation of Compliance Officer:

Ms. Sneha Pandey (Company Secretary)

#### (n) Address for Correspondence

The shareholders may address their communications/ suggestions/ grievances/ queries to:

Ms. Sneha Pandey (Company Secretary)

RTCL Limited

6926, Jaipuria Mills, Clock Tower, Subzi Mandi, Delhi - 110 007

Phone: 011-23852583 Fax- 011-23852666

Mobile: 9350170645, 9899370645 Email: rgc.secretarial@gmail.com Website: www.rtcllimited.in



**ANNEXTURE IV** 

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH, 2024

#### Industry Structure and Development:

#### Real Estate Business

The Real Estate Industry in India is flourishing but presently it is facing problems of increased inventory stock, significantly reduced number of transactions by the Customer & increased Cost of Land & Construction. The Company is in continuous process of making a vivacious presence for itself in real estate Industry.

#### **Opportunities and Threats**

Since the beginning of economic reforms and pragmatic and visionary policies adopted by the Government, the Indian economy has been witnessing strong economic growth along with demographic impetus of a growing population in the working-age category. The Company is all set to avail such opportunities and take a giant leap in the path of progress.

Apart from normal business risks, your company will be facing stiff competition from existing as well as other new entrants in the same line of business. However pragmatic and prudent policies and induction of young and dynamic visionaries with expertise coupled with infusion of high-tech approach, your company will be progressing by leaps and bounds.

#### Segment wise Performance

A detailed segment report is prepared and presented at Sr. No. 42 in Notes to Accounts appearing under "Notes to Accounts" (Significant Accounting Policies and Notes to Accounts) forming part of Balance Sheet.

#### Risks. Concerns and Out-Look:

In the course of its business, your company is exposed to a wide variety of risks like non availability of, or exorbitant increase in the cost of land, cement, steel, labour force, short terms and long-term funds etc being inherent to industry.

Real estate business in India being highly regulated by Governments at various level, several regulatory approvals, permits, licenses etc. are required to be obtained from the Government/Authorities from time to time for projects. Any delay in obtaining such approvals can affect the timely execution of projects.

Despite a number of risks, your company will be facing them with full zeal and gist and will be able to overcome and withstand the risks enumerated envisaging future outlook.

#### Internal Control System and their Adequacy

The Company has in place adequate internal control system covering all its operations in order to provide reasonable assurance with regard to information and maintenance of proper accounting records, the economy and efficiency of operations, safeguarding of assets against unauthorized use or losses, and the reliability of financial and operational information.

The Internal Control mechanism comprises a well-defined organization structure, pre-determined authority levels and clearly defined policy guidelines for appropriate delegation of authority.

#### Financial Performance with respect to Operational Performance

The Financial performance of the Company has been given separately in the Directors' Report.

#### Material Developments in Human Resources / Industrial Relations

The Company firmly believes that "People" and "People driven Strategies" are the pivotal force behind success of its growth. The HR philosophy is communicated to the employees through various group interactions with the Top Management. In order to ensure that its HR philosophy is translated into demonstrated action, the Company has sound, pro-active and progressive HR strategy and practices.

#### Cautionary Statement

Statements in the Management Discussion and Analysis describing the Company's objectives, projections, estimates, expectations may be "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. Actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company's operations include, among others, economic conditions affecting demand/supply and price conditions in the domestic market in which the Company operates, changes in the Government regulations, tax laws and other statutes and incidental factor.

#### **ANNEXTURE V**

#### ANNEXURE TO THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

## Certificate from Company Secretary in Practice Regarding Compliance of Conditions of Corporate Governance

#### To the Shareholders of RTCL Limited

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by RTCL Limited, for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2024 as stipulated in SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Rules, 2015 of the Listing Agreement of the said Company entered into with the Bombay Stock Exchange in India.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance stipulated in the abovementioned Listing Agreement. We state that in respect of investors' grievance received during the financial year ended 31st March, 2024, no investors' grievances are pending against the Company for a period exceeding one month/fifteen days as per records maintained by the Company which are presented to the Shareholders/Investors' Grievance Committee.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Sushil Gupta & Associates Company Secretaries

Place: Kanpur

Date: 31st August, 2024

Sd/(Sushil Kumar Gupta)
Company Secretaries
Certificate of Practice No. 5064
Membership No. F3151



#### **ANNEXTURE VI**

# <u>Declaration by Whole Time Director/CEO of the Company under Regulation 34(3) of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015</u>

To, The Members RTCL Limited 8/226(1), Second Floor, SGM Plaza, Arya Nagar, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh-208002

I Ajay Kumar Jain (Din No.00043349), CEO and Whole-Time Director of RTCL limited hereby declare that all the members of the Board of Directors and senior management personnel have affirmed Compliance with the Code of Conduct, as applicable to them, for the financial year ended 31st March, 2024.

For RTCL Limited

Place: Kanpur Date: 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2024 Sd/-(Ajay Kumar Jain) Whole-Time Director DIN: 00043349

### THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT - 2023 - 2024

#### **ANNEXTURE VII**

# DECLARATION BY THE CFO OF THE COMPANY UNDER SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

To, The Members RTCL Limited 8/226(1), Second Floor, SGM Plaza, Arya Nagar, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh 208002

I, Bharat Hari Dalmia (PAN: AGJPD0321L), CFO of RTCL Limited hereby declare that all the Directors and the designated employees in the senior management of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct, as applicable on them, for the Financial Year ended March 31st, 2024.

For and on behalf of the Board

Date: 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2024 Place: Kanpur Sd/-(Bharat Hari Dalmia) (Chief Financial Officer) PAN: AGJPD0321L

#### **CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

2nd Floor, 19, Local Shopping Complex, Madangir, New Delhi-110062, INDIA, Ph: +91-11-40512886/87/88 Email-: admin@aggarwalrampal.com

www.aggarwalrampal.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

#### TO THE MEMBERS OF RTCL LIMITED

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements of RTCL LIMITED ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, the aforesaid Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India,

- (a) in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2024,
- (b) in the case of the Statement of Profit and Loss and Comprehensive Income, of the Profit and including other Comprehensive Income for the year ended on that date,
- (c) in the case of Cash Flow Statement of cash flows for the year ended on that date and
- (d) in the case of Statement of Change in Equity for the year ended on that date.

#### **Qualified Opinion**

- As per Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments" the investment in equity shares (other than subsidiary, associates and joint ventures) are recognized at fair value through Profit and Loss Account or Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income, However, the company has recognized the Non-current Investments in equity shares (other than subsidiary, associates and joint ventures) at Cost amounting Rs.1201.8 Lakhs as appearing in the Standalone Ind As Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, and March 31, 2023 which constitutes a departure from the AS-109 "Financial Instruments".
  - Therefore, financial impact on account of the difference between the fair value and the cost of Non-Current investment in the "Non-Current Investment", "Other Equity" and "Other Comprehensive Income" and "Deferred Tax" are not ascertainable. This matter was also reported in the previous year.
  - In view of the above our report is modified to the extent of differential amount between Cost value and Fair Value which cannot be quantified in the absence of relevant information and data.
- We Refer Note No. 11 under other notes in Notes to Accounts annexed with the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 wherein the total outstanding debtors for the year ended March 31, 2024 amounting to Rs.40.92 lakhs include Rs.38.54 lakhs which are due for more than six months and no provision has been made for the same in the Books of Accounts.
  - In view of the above our report is modified to the extent of Rs. 38.54 lakhs.
- 3) In accordance with the IND AS 10 "Events after the reporting period" the following matter needs to be reported as it is a significant event occurring after the reporting period-
  - In the case of 'M/s Superior Fabrics Pvtltd v/s M/s RTCL Ltd the arbitrator had passed the Award(order) vide dated January 15, 2024 that claimant (i.e M/s Superior Fabrics Pvt td) is entitled for a sum of Rs. 67,81, 180 and the company had filed the appeal for same in Hon'ble Delhi High Court against the order of arbitrator and the said appeal in dismissed by the Hon'ble Delhi High court on dated April 15, 2024 and the company has informed that they are in the process of filing an appeal in the Division Bench of the Hon'ble Delhi High Court.
  - Further the company had incurred an amount of Rs. 345,20,795 in the project which shown as Inventory and also incurred an amount of Rs. 105,00,000 in the project for the Advances which is under dispute and we report that no provision for the same has been accounted in the Financial Statement.
  - In view of the above facts and circumstances our report is modified to the extent of Rs. 4,50,20,795.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the IndAs Standalone Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAl) together with the independence requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAl'sCode of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

#### **CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

2nd Floor, 19, Local Shopping Complex, Madangir, New Delhi-110062, INDIA, Ph: +91-11-40512886/87/88 Email-: admin@aggarwalrampal.com

www.aggarwalrampal.com

#### **Key Auditors Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

- a) Balance of Debtors, Creditors, Advances & Loans as on March 31, 2024 are subject to confirmation and reconciliation consequential effect (if any) on the financial statement remains unascertained.
- b) The inventory has been physically verified by the management and it being a technical matter we are unable to comment upon the quantity, pricing and method being used for valuation of the Inventory and have relied upon the value and quantity certified by the management.
- c) We are unable to comment if the Property, Plant & Equipment has been physically verified by the management in the said period. Accordingly, we are unable to comment upon the existence and method being used for valuation of the fixed assets since no physical verification report produced to us and nor the method of verification was produced.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of the above emphasis.

#### Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexure to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the Standalone Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2015, as amended. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provision of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting the frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial control, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone IndAS Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

#### **CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

2nd Floor, 19, Local Shopping Complex, Madangir, New Delhi-110062, INDIA, Ph: +91-11-40512886/87/88 Email-: admin@aggarwalrampal.com

www.aggarwalrampal.com

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Ind AS Standalone Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Ind AS Standalone Financial Statements, including
  the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and
  events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the Annexure-"A" a statement on the matters Specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit except as reported.
  - b) In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including the Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Change in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone IndAS Financial Statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2015 as amended, except IndAs 109 referred above in our qualified opinion.
  - e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on 31 March 2024, taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March, 2024, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
  - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and operating of such controls, refer to our separate report in **Annexure "B".**

#### **CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

2nd Floor, 19, Local Shopping Complex, Madangir, New Delhi-110062, INDIA, Ph: +91-11-40512886/87/88

Email-: admin@aggarwalrampal.com www.aggarwalrampal.com

- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
  - In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
- h) with respect to other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i. The Company has no pending litigations, which may have impact on its financial position in its standalone Ind AS financial statement as of March 31,2024; except as reported.
  - ii. The Company did not have any long term contracts including derivatives contracts and
  - iii. There were no amounts which are required to be transferred to Investor's Education and Protection Fund by the company.
  - iv. (a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the account, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.(Refer Note 36(b)(i) to the Standalone financial statements):
    - (b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the account, no funds have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;(Refer Note 36(b)(j) to the Standalone financial statements);
    - (c) Based on such audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided in (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
  - v. Since the Company has not declared or paid any dividend during the year, the question of commenting on whether dividend declared or paid is in accordance with Section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013 does not arise.
  - vi. The accompanying standalone financial statement and based on our explanation which include test check, the company in respect of financial year commencing on April 01, 2023 has used an accounting software for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has been operated through out the year for all relevant transactions recorded in software.

For Aggarwal & Rampal Chartered Accountants FR No. 003072N

Sd/-

Praveen Kumar Rampal (Partner)

Membership No: 082226 UDIN:24082226BKEDQG8507

Place: New Delhi Date: May 30, 2024

**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS** 

2nd Floor, 19, Local Shopping Complex, Madangir, New Delhi-110062, INDIA, Ph: +91-11-40512886/87/88 Email-: admin@aggarwalrampal.com

www.aggarwalrampal.com

#### ANNEXURE TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading of "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our Independent Auditors' Report of even date to the members of **RTCL LIMITED** on the standalone Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024.

Report on the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020, issued in terms of Section 143(11) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") of RTCL LIMITED ("the Company"):

- (i) (a) A. In the absence of information and explanations we are unable to comment if the company has maintained proper recordsshowing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment ("PPE") and relevant details of Right-of-use Assets and Investment Property.
  - B. The company is not having any intangible assets; hence this clause is not applicable.
  - (b) In the absence of information and explanations we are unable to comment if the management of the Company has verified PPE, Right-ofuse Assets and Investment Property according to a phased program designed to cover all items over a period of three years.
  - (c) In the absence of information and explanations we are unable to comment and report that, the title deeds of immovable properties (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favor of the lessee), disclosed in the standalone financial statements are held in the name of the Company.
  - (d) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of records examined by us, the Company has neither revalued any of its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right-of-use Assets) nor its Intangible Assets during the year. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(i)(d) of the Order is not applicable.
  - (e) According to the information and explanations given to us, no proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any Benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibitions) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and Rules made thereunder. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(i)(e) of the Order is not applicable.
- (ii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the inventory has been physically verified during the year by the management. Since it being a technical matter we are unable to comment upon the quantity, pricing and method being used for valuation of the inventory and have relied upon the value and quantity certified by the management.
  - (b) Company has not been sanctioned any working capital limits from banks or financial institution on the basis of security of current assets during the financial.
- (iii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of examination of books and records by us,
  - (a) The Company has made investments and provided guarantees and granted unsecured loans or advances in the nature of loans as specified below:

#### (A) To Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures, Associates:

(Amount in Lakhs)

Nature		Balance outstanding as on 31.03.2024 (In Rupees)
Investments In Equity (Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures,	-	164.46
Associates)		
Guarantees and Granted Unsecured Loans	-	-
Loans & Advances	-	-

#### (B) To other than Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures, Associates:

(Amount in Lakhs)

		Balance outstanding as on 31.03.2024 (In Rupees)
Investments In Equity (Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures, Associates)	-	1,201.80
Guarantees and Granted Unsecured Loans	-	2,347.00
Loans& Advances	96.33	1,407.79

#### **CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

2nd Floor, 19, Local Shopping Complex, Madangir, New Delhi-110062, INDIA, Ph: +91-11-40512886/87/88

Email-: <u>admin@aggarwalrampal.com</u> www.aggarwalrampal.com

- (b) The terms and conditions of the grant of loans or advances in the nature of loans, as referred to a (B) above, are not prima facie prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
- (c) In respect of loans or advances in the nature of loans granted by the Company, we have not been provided the agreement or repayment schedule so we are unable to comment.
- (d) Loans or advances in the nature of loans given in earlier years by the Company to its subsidiary were not overdue as no any subsidiary of the company, hence this clause is not applicable.
- (e) No loans or advances in the nature of loans granted by the Company that have fallen due during the year, have been renewed or extended or fresh loans granted to settle the overdueof existing loans given to the same parties.
- (f) The company has granted loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment. Details of the said loan or advances is as follows;

#### i. Aggregate amount of loan granted to Promoters

(Amount in Lakhs)

Aggregate amount during the year	% to the total loans granted	Balance outstanding as on 31.03.2024
-	-	-

#### ii. Aggregate amount of loan granted to Promoters

(Amount in Lakhs)

Aggregate amount during the year	% to the total loans granted	Balance outstanding as on 31.03.2023
92.04	94.93%	1336.41

- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has neither given any loan nor made any investment during the year, therefore provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Act regarding thereto are not applicable.
- (v) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted deposits during the year and does not have any unclaimed deposits. Therefore, the provisions of the clause 3 (v) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (vi) As informed to us, the Central Government has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Act, in respect of the activities carried on by the Company.
- (vii) (a) According to the books and records as produced and examined by us in accordance with generally accepted auditing practices in India and also based on management representations, undisputed statutory dues in respect of Provident Fund, Employee State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Goods and Service Tax, Value Added Tax, Cess and other material statutory dues have generally been regularly deposited during the year by the Company.
  - According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Employee State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Goods and Service Tax, Value Added Tax, Cess and other material statutory dues were outstanding, at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there were no material dues of Duty of Customs, Excise Cess, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Value Added Tax, GST and other statutory dues which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute as on 31.03.2024.

#### **CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

2nd Floor, 19, Local Shopping Complex, Madangir, New Delhi-110062, INDIA, Ph: +91-11-40512886/87/88 Email-: admin@aggarwalrampal.com www.aggarwalrampal.com

- (viii) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company did not have any transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- (ix) (a) The Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender; hence this clause is not applicable;
  - (b) The company has not declared willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender, hence this clause is not applicable;
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the books and records examined by us, the term loans taken during the year have been applied for the purposes for which those were obtained.:
  - (d) The company has not raised any short term fund; hence this clause is not applicable;
  - (e) The company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures; hence this clause is not applicable:
  - (f) The company has not raised company has raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies; hence the clause is not applicable.
- (x) (a) The Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments); hence this clause is not applicable;
  - (b) The Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully, partially or optionally convertible) during the year; hence this clause is not applicable.
- (xi) (a) On the basis of books and records of the Company examined by us and according to the information and explanations given to us, we report that no material fraud by the Company or any fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year in the course of our audit.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no report under section 143(12) of the Act has been filed in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year and upto the date of this report.
  - (c) As represented to us by the management, the Company has not received any whistle-blower complaint during the year and upto the date of this report.
- (xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xiii) The Company has disclosed all transactions with the related parties in compliance with section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 and all the details in the standalone Ind AS Financial Statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
  - (b) We have considered, the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the books and records examined by us, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected to its directors. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable.

#### **CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

2nd Floor, 19, Local Shopping Complex, Madangir, New Delhi-110062, INDIA, Ph: +91-11-40512886/87/88 Email-: admin@aggarwalrampal.com www.aggarwalrampal.com

- (xvi) (a) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934.
  - (b) The Company is not has conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities; hence this clause is not applicable.
  - (c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the the regulations made by Reserve Bank of India; hence this clause is not applicable.
  - (d) The Company does not have any CIC.
- (xvii) The company has not incurred cash losses in the financial year and in the immediately.
- (xviii) During the year Kumar Piyush & Co. had resign from the post of Statutory Auditor and appointment of M/s Aggarwal & Rampal, Chartered Accountants as Statutory Auditors to fill the casual vacancy caused by the resignation of M/s Kumar Piyush & Co. Chartered Accountants vide EGM dated January 04, 2024.
- (xix) On the basis of ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements and more particularly, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- (xx) The company has not spend money under sub-section (5) of section 135 of the Act, therefore provision of section 135 of Companies Act, 2013 is not applicable to the company;
- (xxi) There are no any qualifications or adverse remarks given by the respective auditors in the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order (CARO) reports, hence this clause is no applicable to the company.

For Aggarwal & Rampal Chartered Accountants FR No. 003072N

Sd/-

Praveen Kumar Rampal (Partner) Membership No: 082226 UDIN:24082226BKEDQG8507

Place: New Delhi Date: May 30, 2024

**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS** 

2nd Floor, 19, Local Shopping Complex, Madangir, New Delhi-110062, INDIA, Ph: +91-11-40512886/87/88 Email-: admin@aggarwalrampal.com www.aggarwalrampal.com

Annexure-"B"

#### Annexure to the Auditors' Report

Referred to in paragraph 2 (f) under the heading of "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" in our Independent Auditor's Report of even date on the standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024. Referred to in paragraph 2 (f) under the heading of "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" in our Independent Auditor's Report of even date on the standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024.

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of sub section 3 of Section 143, of The Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of **RTCL LIMITED** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2024 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Respective Board of Director of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that

**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS** 

2nd Floor, 19, Local Shopping Complex, Madangir, New Delhi-110062, INDIA, Ph: +91-11-40512886/87/88 Email-: admin@aggarwalrampal.com

www.aggarwalrampal.com

ttransactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has an internal financial controls system over financial reporting however it needs to be further strengthened to commensurate with the size of the company and nature of the business based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Aggarwal & Rampal Chartered Accountants FR No. 003072N

Sd/-Praveen Kumar Rampal (Partner) Membership No: 082226 UDIN:24082226BKEDQG8507

Place: New Delhi Date: May 30, 2024



BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2024	<u>- STANDALONE</u>		(Amou	nt in Lakhs)
PARTICULARS		Note No.	As At 31.03.2024 (Rs.)	As At 31.03.2023 (Rs.)
II. ASSETS				
(1) Non-Current Assets				
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment		5	173.13	191.93
(b) Non - Current Investments		6	164.46	164.46
(c) Financial Assets				
(i) Non-Current Investments		6	1,201.80	1,201.80
(ii) Other Financial Assets		7	1,407.92	1,311.59
(d) Other Non-Current (Assests		9	117.10	172.74
(2) Current Assets				
(a) Inventories		10	498.82	633.42
(b) Financial Assests				
(i) Trade Receivables		11	40.92	72.21
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents		12	23.76	19.11
(iii) Other Bank Balances		13	200	
(c) Current Income Tax		14	30.23	33.08
		15	0.04	0.03
(d) Other Current Assests TOTAL		13	3,658.17	3,800.37
II. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
(1) Equity				
(a) Equity Share Capital		16	1,200.12	1,200.12
(b) Other Equity		17	1,872.15	1,692.67
(2) Liabilities				
Non-Current Liabilities				
(a) Provisions		18	24.56	23.86
(b) Other Non - Current Liabilities		19	24.00	0.10
(c) Other Non - Current Tax Liabilities		20	5.15	49.89
(d) Deferred Tax Liabilities		21	42.92	45.36
(3) Current Liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Borrowings		22	216.98	202.67
(ii) Trade Payables		22	210.30	202.01
Outstanding Dues of MSME		23	53.12	54.59
Outstanding Dues of other than MSME		24	165.92	510.15
(b) Other Current Liabilities (c) Provisions		2 <del>4</del> 25	100.92	310.13
		26	77.26	20.97
(d) Other Current Tax Liabilities			3,658.17	3,800.37
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	and of lad An Financial Otatom and	1-4		
The Accompanying notes to accounts are integral page our report of even date attached	part of Ind As Financial Statements	For and on h	ehalf of the Board o	of Directors of
For Aggarwal & Rampal		RTCL Limite		211001013 01
Firm Registration No.: 003072N	Sd/-			Sd/-
Chartered Accountants	(Bharat Hari Dalmia)		(S	unil Singh)
	Chief Financial Officer		,	Director
Sd/-	PAN: AGJPD0321L		DI	N:07558446
Praveen Kumar Rampal	FAN. AGJFDU321L		٥.	
Partner	Sd/-			Sd/-
Membership No: 082226	(Ajay Kumar Jain)		<b>'</b>	
UDIN:24082226BKEDQG8507	Director		-	neha Pandey)
Place: New Delhi				pany Secretary
Date: May 30, 2024	DIN:00043349		PAN	:DUDPP2514J
	64			

#### STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

PAR	TICULARS	Note No.	Year Ended 31.03.2024 (Rs.)	Year Ended 31.03.2023 (Rs.)
	INCOME			
I.	Revenue from Operations	27	385.83	9.70
II.	Other Income	28	156.19	164.88
III.	Total Revenue (I+II)		542.02	174.58
IV.	<u>EXPENSES</u>			
	Purchases/Work-in-Progress - Construction Contracts		-	-
	Change in Inventory	29	134.60	-
	Employee Benefit Expenses	30	19.65	17.78
	Financial Expenses	31	16.22	13.05
	Depreciation	5	12.94	12.91
	Other Expenses	32	78.51	34.64
			261.92	78.38
	Total Expenses			
٧.	Profit before exceptional and extraordinary items and tax(III-IV)		280.10	96.20
VI.	Exceptional Items	33	(5.44)	(4.70)
VII.	Profit Before Tax (V-VI)		274.66	91.50
VIII.	Tax Expenses			
	Tax Adjustments for Earlier Years		(20.89)	(30.95)
	Income Tax for the Year		(76.73)	(20.98)
	Deferred Tax Assets/(Liabilities)		2.44	2.26
	Adjustment to opening defferred tax Assests resulting from reduction in tax rate	)	-	-
IX.	Profit for the Year(VII-VIII)		179.48	41.83
Х.	Other Comprehensive income/(loss)			
	Item that will not be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
	Item that may be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss:		-	-
	Total Other Comprehensive income/(loss) for the year		-	-
XI.	Total Comprehensive income/(loss) for the year		179.48	41.83
XII.	Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares		120.01	120.01
	Basic/Diluted Earning Per Share		1.50	0.35

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1-4

The Accompanying notes to accounts are integral part of Ind As Financial Statements

As per our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

RTCL Limited

For Aggarwal & Rampal Sd/-Firm Registration No.: 003072N Sd/-**Chartered Accountants** (Sunil Singh) (Bharat Hari Dalmia) Director Chief Financial Officer Sd/-DIN:07558446 PAN: AGJPD0321L Praveen Kumar Rampal Partner Sd/-Sd/-Membership No: 082226 (Sneha Pandey) Company Secretary PAN:DUDPP2514J (Ajay Kumar Jain) UDIN:24082226BKEDQG8507 Director Place: New Delhi DIN:00043349 Date: May 30, 2024

65



## RTCL LIMITED

#### STANDALONE CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

S. No.	PARTICULARS	For the year ended 31.03.2024 Amount	For the year ended 31.03.2023 Amount			
A.	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
l	Net Profit after Tax and Extraordinary Items	179.48	41.83			
ı	Adjustments for :	-	-			
l	Depreciation	12.94	12.91			
ı	Profit on sale of fixed assets	5.27	4.61			
ı	Deferred Tax Provision	-	-			
l	Interest and Other Income	(104.04)	(87.39)			
l	Interest Paid	16.22	13.05			
ı	Prior Period Expenditure net of income	-	-			
ı	Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes	109.87	(14.99)			
ı	Adjustments for:	-	-			
l	Trade and Other Receivables	128.04	(68.36)			
l	Inventories	-	-			
ı	Trade Payments	(335.99)	(5.28)			
l	Cash Generated from Operations	(98.08)	(88.62)			
ı	Interest Paid	(16.22)	(13.05)			
l	Direct Taxes Paid	-	-			
l	CASH FLOW BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS	(114.30)	(101.67)			
l	Net Cash from Operating Activities	(114.30)	(101.67)			
B.	CASH FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
	Purchase of Fixed Assets	(1.21)	-			
ı	Sale of Fixed Assets	1.80	6.85			
ı	Purchase of Investments	-	-			
l	Interest and Other Income	104.04	87.39			
	Net Cash from Investing Activities	104.63	94.24			
C.	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	-	-			
	Proceeds from Issue of Share Capital	-	-			
ı	Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings	14.31	11.72			
	Proceeds from Other Borrowings	-	-			
	Public Issue and Other Expenses	-	-			
	Net Cash from Financing Activities	14.31	11.72			
D.	NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	4.64	4.28			
ı	Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	19.11	14.83			

The Accompanying notes to accounts are integral part of the Ind As Financial Statements As per our report of even date attached.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of RTCL Limited

For Aggarwal & Rampal Firm Registration No.: 003072N Chartered Accountants Chartered Accountants
Sd/Praveen Kumar Rampal
Partner
Membership No: 082226
UDIN:24082226BKEDQG8507
Place: New Delhi
Date: May 30, 2024

(Bharat Hari Dalmia) Chief Financial Officer PAN: AGJPD0321L Sd/-(Ajay Kumar Jain) Director DIN:00043349

Sd/-

DIN:07558446 Sd/-(Sneha Pandey) Company Secretary PAN:DUDPP2514J

Sd/-

(Sunil Singh)

Director

66

#### NOTES TO THE IND AS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

#### 1. COMPANY OVERVIEW

RTCL Limited (referred to "the Company" hereinafter) was incorporated under the Company Act, 1956 having its registered office at 8/226,Second Floor, SGM Plaza, Arya Nagar, Kanpur, 208002 (Uttar Pradesh).

#### 2. Basis of preparation and compliance with Ind AS and Recent Accounting Pronouncement

#### I. Basis of preparation and compliance with Ind AS

The Ind AS Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern basis using historical cost convention and on an accrual method of accounting, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') (to the extent notified) and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Ind AS are prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and relevant amendment rules issued thereafter.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use

#### Functional and presentation currency

These Ind AS Financial Statements are prepared in Indian Rupee which is the Company's functional. All financial information presented in Rupees.

#### 3) RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENT

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") MCA through a notification of March 23, 2022, introduced the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2022 to amend the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 which come into force with effect from April 1, 2022. The following are the amendments:

#### (i) Ind AS 103 - Business Combination

The amendment specifies that to qualify for recognition as part of applying the acquisition method, the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed must meet the definitions of assets and liabilities in the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting under Indian Accounting Standards (Conceptual Framework) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India at the acquisition date.

For example, costs the acquirer expects but is not obliged to incur in the future to effect its plan to exit an activity of an acquiree or to terminate the employment of or relocate an acquiree's employees are not liabilities at the acquisition date.

Therefore, the acquirer does not recognise those costs as part of applying the acquisition method and instead, the acquirer recognises those costs in its post combination financial statements in accordance with other Ind AS.

This amendment does not significantly change the requirements of Ind AS 103 and the Company does not expect the amendment to have any significant impact in its financial statements.

#### (ii) Ind AS 109 - Financial Instruments

The amendment clarifies that while performing the '10 percent test' for derecognition of a financial liability, for computing the discounted present value of the cash flows under the new terms, for determining fees paid net of fees received, a borrower should include only fees paid or received between borrower and lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other's behalf.

This amendment is under Annual Improvements to Ind AS (2021).

The Company does not expect the above amendment/ improvement to have any significant impact on its standalone financial statements.

#### (iii) Ind AS 16 - Property Plant and Equipment

The amendment clarifies that excess of net sale proceeds of items produced over the cost of testing, if any, is not to be recognised in the profit or loss but is to be deducted from the directly attributable costs considered as part of cost of an item of property, plant, and equipment. The Company does not expect this amendment to have any impact its recognition of its property, plant and equipment in its standalone financial statements.

#### (iv) Ind AS 37 - Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

The amendment specifies that the 'cost of fulfilling' a contract comprises the 'costs that relate directly to the contract'. Costs that relate directly to a contract consist of both, the incremental costs of fulfilling that contract (examples would be direct labour, materials) and an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling contracts (an example would be the allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract). The amendment also provides for transitional provisions for contracts for which the entity has not yet fulfilled its obligations. The Company does not expect this amendment to have any significant impact in its standalone financial statements. The amendments to Ind AS 101 - First Time Adoption and Ind AS 41 - Agriculture have not been specified here since both Standards are presently not applicable to the Company.

#### 4) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

These Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, (Amended) 2015 and notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs("MCA") pursuant to Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3.

#### a) Revenue Recognition

#### Sale of Goods:

Sales include excise duty, where applicable and represent invoice value of goods sold as reduced by rebates and discounts.

#### Sale of Flats:

Sale of flat purchased from other developers is recognized on execution of transfer deed in favour of the buyer.

In respect of development projects undertaken by the company, revenue is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the unit in real estate have passed to the buyer and the revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefit s will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured.

#### **Construction Contracts:**

Revenue from each Real Estate Development Project is recognized:

- (i) On the basis of "Percentage Completion Method"
- (ii) The percentage completion method is applied on a cumulative basis in each accounting period to the current estimates of contract revenue and contract costs
- (iii) When the stage of completion of each project reaches a significant level, which is estimated to be at least 25% of the total estimated cost of project
- (iv) When no significant uncertainty exists regarding the amount of the consideration from sale, which is estimated on collection of at least 25% of sale consideration.

#### Real Estate Development Project:

The Company follows completed project method of accounting ("Project Completion Method of Accounting"). Allocable expenses incurred during the year are debited to work-in-progress account. The income is accounted for as and when the projects get completed or substantially completed and then revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefit s will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured.

#### Royalty:

Revenue is recognized on an accrual basis in accordance with the terms of the relevant agreement.

#### Interest:

Interest on fixed deposits is recognized on accrual basis on a time proportion basis taking in to account the amount outstanding and the rate applicable.

#### Dividend:

Revenue is recognized when the right to receive the income is established.

#### Rent:

Revenue is recognized on an accrual basis in accordance with the terms of the relevant agreement.

#### b) Property, Plant and Equipment

#### (i) Property, plant and equipment

The Company has applied Ind AS 16 with retrospective effect for all of its property, plant and equipment as at the transition date, viz., 1 April 2016.

The initial cost of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, attributable borrowing cost and any other directly attributable costs of bringing an asset to working condition and location for its intended use. It also includes the present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning and removing of an asset and restoring the site after its use, if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

Expenditure incurred after the property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, are normally charged to the statements of profit and loss in the period in which the costs are incurred. Major inspection and overhaul expenditure is capitalized if the recognition criteria are met

When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognised in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in the statement of profit and loss as incurred.

Gains and losses on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment, and are recognized net within other income/other expenses in statement of profit and loss.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the statement of profit and loss, when the asset is derecognised.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

#### (i) Depreciation

Assets in the course of development or construction and freehold land are not depreciated. Other property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any provision for impairment. Depreciation commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

Depreciation is provided on a pro-rata basis on the straight line method based on estimated useful life prescribed under Schedule II to the Company Act, 2013. The estimated useful life of determined by the management based on technical estimates as follows:

Plant and Machinery 15 Years
Furniture and Fixtures 10 Years
Office Equipment 5 Years
Computers 3 Years
Vehicles 8 Years

Individual items of assets costing up to Rs. 5,000 are fully depreciated in the year of acquisition. Land is not depreciated.

Major inspection and other direct costs are depreciated over the estimated life of the economic benefit derived from such costs.

When significant spare parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year end and changes in estimates, if any, are accounted for prospectively.

#### c) Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.

# RTCL LIMITED

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite. The Company currently does not have any intangible assets with indefinite useful life. Intangible assets are amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortisation expense on intangible assets is recognised in the statement of profit and loss unless such expenditure forms part of carrying value of another asset.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognised.

#### d) Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Venture

Investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint venture are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any, Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investment in subsidiaries, associates and Joint Ventures, the difference between net disposal proceeds and carrying amount are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

#### e) Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### Financial assets

#### Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through statement of profit and loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

#### Subsequent measurement

Subsequent measurement of financial assets is described below -

Debt instruments at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the statement of profit and loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- b) The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment losses & reversals and foreign exchange gain or loss in the P&L. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to P&L. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL.

In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

The Company has designated its investments in debt instruments as FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the P&L.

#### Financial Assets - Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the Company's balance sheet) when:

- (i) The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- (ii) The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement? and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a passthrough arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

#### **Equity Instruments**

All Investment in equity Instruments classified under assets are initially measured at fair value, the company may, on initial recognition, irrevocably elect to measure to same either at OCI or FVTPL.

The company makes such election on instruments -by -instruments basis. Fair value changes on an equity instrument is recognized as other income in the statement of profit and loss unless the company has elected to measure such instrument at OCI. Fair value changes excluding dividends, on an equity instrument measured at OCI are recognized in OCI. Amounts recognized in OCI are not subsequently reclassified to the statement of profit and loss. Dividend income on the investments in equity instruments are recognized as "Other Income" in the statement of profit and loss.

#### Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortised cost e.g., loans, debt securities, deposits and trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset that result from transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 18.

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables. The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognizes impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Company reverts to recognizing impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

# RTCL LIMITED

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original EIR.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognized during the period is recognized as income/ expense in the statement of profit and loss. This amount is reflected under the head 'other expenses' in the statement of profit and loss. The balance sheet presentation for various financial instruments is described below:

- (i) Financial assets measured as at amortised cost: ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e., as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-off criteria, the Company does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.
- (ii) Debt instruments measured at FVTPL: Since financial assets are already reflected at fair value, impairment allowance is not further reduced from its value. The change in fair value is taken to the statement of Profit and Loss.
- (iii) **Debt instruments measured at FVTOCI:** Since financial assets are already reflected at fair value, impairment allowance is not further reduced from its value. Rather, ECL amount is presented as 'accumulated impairment amount' in the OCI.

For assessing increase in credit risk and impairment loss, the Company combines financial instruments on the basis of shared credit risk characteristics with the objective of facilitating an analysis that is designed to enable significant increases in credit risk to be identified on a timely basis.

The Company does not have any purchased or originated credit-impaired (POCI) financial assets, i.e., financial assets which are credit impaired on purchase/ origination.

#### Financial liabilities - Recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through statement of profit and loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and overdrafts, financial guarantee contracts and derivative financial instruments.

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through statement of profit and loss Financial liabilities at fair value through statement of profit and loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through statement of profit and loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.
- Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through statement of profit and loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risk are recognized in OCI. These gains/ losses are not subsequently transferred to statement of profit and loss. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. The Company has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through statement of profit and loss.
- Loans and Borrowings After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate (hereinafter referred as EIR) method. Gains and losses are recognized in statement of profit and loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

#### Financial liabilities - Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

#### Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### e. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of twelve months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits, as defined above.

#### f. Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

#### g. Impairment of Non-financial assets

The Company assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a post-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, guoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

The Company bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations, which are prepared separately for each of the Company's CGUs to which the individual assets are allocated.

Impairment losses of continuing operations, including impairment on inventories, are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

An assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is an indication that previously recognized impairment losses no longer exist or have decreased. If such indication exists, the Company estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

#### h. <u>Inventories</u>

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value except scrap and by products which are valued at net realizable value.

# RTCL LIMITED

Costs incurred in bringing the inventory to its present location and conditions are accounted for as follows:

- a. Raw materials: cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on weighted average basis.
- b. Finished goods and work in progress: cost includes cost of direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on the normal operating capacity, but excluding borrowing costs. Cost is determined on weighted average basis. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### i. Taxation

#### Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

Current income tax relating to items recognized outside profit or loss is recognized outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

#### Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except when it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside profit or loss is recognized outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Sales/ value added taxes paid on acquisition of assets or on incurring expenses

Expenses and assets are recognized net of the amount of sales/ value added taxes paid, except:

- a) When the tax incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case, the tax paid is recognized as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item, as applicable.
- b) When receivables and payables are stated with the amount of tax included, the net amount of tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the balance sheet.

Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws, which gives future economic benefits in the form of adjustment to future income tax liability, is considered as an asset if there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax. Accordingly, MAT is recognized as an asset in the Balance Sheet when it is probable that future economic benefit associated with it will flow to the Company.

#### j. Employee benefit schemes

#### Gratuity

Provision of Gratuity is created for employees who have completed continuous five years' of services at the rate of 15 days salary for every completed year of service based on the salary drawn during the last month of the financial year.

#### Leave Encashment

Unused leave are paid to the employees at the end of year and are not accumulated.

#### **Provident Fund**

Company's contribution to provident fund is charged to profit and loss account.

#### k. Earnings per share

The Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") data for its equity shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit and loss attributable to equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit and loss attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

#### I. Segment Reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. Revenue and expenses are identified to segments on the basis of their relationship to the operating activities of the segment. Inter segment revenue are accounted for based on the cost price. Revenue, expenses, assets and liabilities which are not allocable to segments on a reasonable basis, are included under "Unallocated revenue/ expenses/ assets/ liabilities".

#### m. Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are reported using indirect method as set out in Ind AS -7 "Statement of Cash Flows", whereby profit / (loss) before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated based on the available information.

#### n. Leases

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

#### o. Use of Estimates and Judgments

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income, expenses and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of these financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses for the years presented. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions and conditions.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to Accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and future periods affected.



5-Property, Plant And Equipment at as March 31, 2024

WRITTEN DOWN VALUE	As at 31.03.2023	(Rs.)		4,10,707.03	1,39,80,852.60	14,63,506.64	(0.00)	12,77,043.30	1,67,438.74	3,93,785.74	15,00,000.00	1,91,93,334.05	1,91,93,334.04 2,16,30,061.03
WRITTEND	As at 31.03.2024	(Rs.)		3,99,606.85	1,20,33,487.90	- 14,24,888.97	(0.00)	13,94,018.42	1,67,438.74	3,93,785.74	15,00,000.00	1,73,13,226.61	1,91,93,334.04
Adjusted	with Retained Earnings	(Rs.)		1	1	1	1		1	1	•	•	•
	Balance as at 31.03.2024	(Rs.)		88,801.52	91,68,680.91	3,08,941.36	2,49,328.80	2,03,883.61	(97,992.71)	1,51,847.43	-	1,00,73,490.92	95,50,037.64
CIATION	Adjustments for the year ended 31.03.2024	(Rs.)			(7,71,008.00)	-	-			-	-	(7,71,008.00) 1,00,73,490.92	(5,92,567.00) 95,50,037.64
DEPRECIATION	Depreciation for the year ended 31.03.2024	(Rs.)		11,100.19	12,40,746.70	38,617.67	•	3,996.73			•	95,50,037.63 12,94,461.29	88,51,457.65 12,91,146.99
	Balance as at 01.04.2023	(Rs.)		77,701.33	86,98,942.21	2,70,323.69	2,49,328.80	1,99,886.88	(97,992.71)	1,51,847.43	-	95,50,037.63	88,51,457.65
	Balanceas at 01.04.2024	(Rs.)		4,88,408.36	2,12,02,168.81	17,33,830.34	2,49,328.80	15,97,902.03	69,446.03	5,45,633.17	15,00,000.00	2,73,86,717.53	2,87,43,371.68
SLOCK	Deletions for the year ended 31.03.2024	(Rs.)		•	(14,77,626.00)	•	1	•	•	•	•	1,20,971.85 (14,77,626.00)	(17,38,147.00) 2,87,43,371.68
GROSS BLOCK	Addition the year ended 31.03.2024	(Rs.)		-	1	1	•	1,20,971.85	1		-	1,20,971.85	•
	Balanceas at 01.04.2023	(Rs.)		4,88,408.36	2,26,79,794.81	17,33,830.34	2,49,328.80	14,76,930.18	69,446.03	5,45,633.17	15,00,000.00	2,87,43,371.68	3,04,81,518.68
Estimated	Life of Assets			09	15	40	10	9	3	8	•		
Ortionor	Tairculaiv		Tangible Assets	Office Building	Plant and Machinery	Generator & Concreate Pump	Furniture and Fixtures	Office Equipment	Computers	Vehicles	Tenancy Rights	Total	Previous year

# THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT - 2023 - 2024

33.08

33.08

33.23

33.23

Total

#### NOTES TO ACCOUNTS FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT MARCH 31, 2024 (Amount in Lakhs) **PARTICULARS** As At As At 31.03.2024 31.03.2023 (Rs.) (Rs.) 6 - Non - Current Investments In Equity Shares of Associate Companies: (Long Term, Non-Trade, Fully Paid, Un-quoted and valued at Cost) 93.00 9,300,000 (9,300,000) Equity Shares of Rs.1/- each in P. J. Softwares Private Limited -42.38% (42.38%) 93.00 71.46 71.46 7,146,000 (7,146,000) Equity Shares of Rs. 1/- each in Raghunath Builders Private Limited-31.11% (31.11%) 164.46 164.46 Total In Equity Shares of Others: 6,585,090 (6,585,090) Equity Shares of Re. 1/- each in Sir Bio Tech India Limited-17.34% (17.34%) 637.41 637.41 1,100,000 (1,100,000) Equity Shares Re. 1/- each in Vinayak Shree Real Estate Private Limited-1.03% (1.03%) 13.20 13.20 181,800 (181,800) Equity Shares Re. 1/- each in Eternity Townships Private Limited-12.78% (12.78%) 40.00 40.00 286,450 (286,450) Equity Shares Re. 1/- Lotus Infra Projects Private Limited- 7.11% (7.11%) 241.95 241.95 211,100 (211,100) Equity Shares Re. 1/- Shreesri Buildtech Private Limited-6.31% (6.31%) 57.00 57.00 43,000 (43,000) Equity Shares Re. 1/- each in Trendy Buildcom Private Limited-17.34% (17.34%) 21.50 21.50 43,100 (43,100) Equity Shares Re. 1/- each in Mangalam Infra Projects Private Limited-17.89% (17.89%) 4.31 4.31 389,000 (389,000) Shares in Mandakini Motels Private Limited-18.01% (18.01%) 38.90 38.90 147.54 14,754,000 (000,000) Equity Shares Re. 1/- each in Prabhu Aastha Enterprises Private Limited-10.82% (10.82%) 147 54 1,201.80 1,201.80 Total 1,366.26 1,366.26 Aggregate Book Value of Unquoted Investments 7 -Other Financial Assets Security Deposit 0.10 0.10 1,407.79 1,311.45 Loans Given Public Issue Refund Payable Account 0.04 0.04 1,407.92 1,311.59 Total

8-Advance Income Tax
Advance Tax (Including TDS)



## NOTES TO ACCOUNTS FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT MARCH 31, 2024

(Amount in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS		As At 31.03.2024 (Rs.)	As At 31.03.2023 (Rs.)
9 - Other Non Current Assests			
Unsecured & Considered Good			
Advances Recoverable in Cash or in Kind or for Value to be Received		8.25	44.80
Stock-Invest Recoverable		3.85	3.85
Advance for purchase of Land and Building		105.00	105.00
Advance to Parties against Capital Goods		-	19.10
	Total	117.10	172.74
10 - Inventories			
Land and Building			
Total		498.82	633.42
	-	498.82	633.42

## 11 - Trade Receivabls

(Amount in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	(	Outstanding for fo	llowing periods	from due date of	payment	
	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1 - 2 year	2 - 3 years	More than 3 years	Total
	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount
As at March 31, 2024						
Undisputed – considered good	2.37	33.21	5.33	-	-	40.92
Disputed – considered good	-	-		-	-	-
Total	2.37	33.21	5.33	-	-	40.92
As at March 31, 2023						
Undisputed – considered good	0.93	10.89	5.33	55.07	-	72.21
Disputed – considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	0.93	10.89	5.33	55.07	-	72.21

<sup>(</sup>i) No trade receivable is due from directors or other officers of the Company either severally or jointly with any other person nor any trade receivable is due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member.

### 12 - Cash and cash equivalents

Total	23.76	19.11
Current Accounts	13.47	8.96
Cash at Delhi/Goa Office	0.01	0.01
Cash at Kanpur Office	10.28	10.15

NOTES TO ACCOUNTS FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STAT	EMENTS AS AT MARCH 31, 2024	(Amount in Lakhs)
PARTICULARS	As At 31.03.2024 (Rs.)	As At 31.03.2023 (Rs.)
13- Other Bank Balances		
Balance With Scheduled Banks in:		
Fixed Deposit Accounts	-	-
Total		-
14 - Current Income Tax		
Advance Tax (Including TDS)	30.23	33.08
Total	30.23	33.08
15 - Other Current Assests		
Prepaid Expenses	0.04	0.03
Total	0.04	0.03

#### 16 - Share Capital

(Amount in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	As at Marc	h 31, 2024	As at Marc	h 31, 2023
	Number	Amount (Rs.)	Number	Amount (Rs.)
AUTHORISED				
Equity Shares of Rs.10/-	150.00	1,500.00	150.00	1,500.00
	150.00	1,500.00	150.00	1,500.00
Issued				
Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up	120.01	1,200.12	120.01	1,200.12
Susbscribed and Paid Up				
Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up	120.01	1,200.12	120.01	1,200.12

## a) Terms and rights attached to equity shares :

The Company has only one class of equity share having a par value of Rs.10 per share. Each holder of the equity share, as reflected in the records of the Company as of the date of the shareholders meeting, is entitled to one vote in respect of each share held for all matters submitted to vote in the shareholders meeting. Accordingly all equity shares rank equally with regard to dividends and share in the Company's residual assets. The equity shares are entitled to receive dividend as declared from time to time. Dividends are paid in Indian Rupees. Dividend proposed by the board of directors, if any, is subject to the approval of the shareholders at the General Meeting, except in the case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation of Companies, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the share holders.

b) The Company has not issued bonus shares, not issued shares for consideration other than cash and has not bought back shares during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date



# c) Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period : (Amount in Lakhs)

Particulars	Equity Shares		
ratticulais	Number	Amount	
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	1,20,01,170	12,00,11,700.00	
Shares Issued during the year	-	-	
Shares bought back during the year	-	-	
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	1,20,01,170	12,00,11,700.00	

#### (d) Shares held by holding/ultimate holding and/or their subsdiairies/associates :

## (Amount in Lakhs)

	As at Marc	h 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Name of Shareholder	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding
Raghunath Holdings and Finlease Private Limited	44,37,480	36.98%	44,37,480	36.98%

# (e) Shareholders holding more than 5 % of equity share capital :

## (Amount in Lakhs)

	As at Marc	h 31, 2024	As at Marc	h 31, 2023
Name of Shareholder	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding
Raghunath Holdings and Finlease Private Limited	44,37,480	36.98%	44,37,480	36.98%

# (f) Disclouser of Shareholding of Promoters in Equity Shares as at March 31, 2024 (Amount in Lakhs)

Name of Promoters	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	% of Change during the year
Jai Prakash Agrawal	1,79,626	1.50	-
Om Prakash Agrawal	2,92,014	2.43	-
Om Prakash Agrawal(HUF)	1,51,000	1.26	-
Alka Dalmia	53,700	0.45	-
Geeta Agrawal	6,610	0.06	-
Ranjana Agrawal	10	0.00	-
Pulkit Dalmia	1,32,700	1.11	-
Yuvraj Dalmia	1,40,000	1.17	-
Sita Singhania	6,000	0.05	-
Prakhar Dalmia	10	0.00	-
Jai Prakash Agrawal(HUF)	2,44,000	2.03	-
Sri Prakash Agrawal(HUF)	4,75,000	3.96	-
Raghunath Holdings and Finlease Limited	44,37,480	36.98	-
Sir Bio Tech India Limited	2,36,083	1.97	-
P J Software Private Limited	95,800	0.80	-
Aakanksha Yuvraj Dalmia	20,325	0.17	-
Vanika Dalmia	1,00,000	0.83	-
Total	65,70,358	54.77	-

# (f) Disclouser of Shareholding of Promoters in Equity Shares as at March 31, 2023

(Amount in Lakhs)

Name of Promoters	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	% of Change during the year
Jai Prakash Agrawal	1,79,626	1.50	-
Om Prakash Agrawal	2,92,014	2.43	-
Om Prakash Agrawal(HUF)	1,51,000	1.26	-
Alka Dalmia	53,700	0.45	-
Geeta Agrawal	6,610	0.06	-
Ranjana Agrawal	10	0.00	-
Pulkit Dalmia	1,32,700	1.11	-
Yuvraj Dalmia	1,40,000	1.17	-
Sita Singhania	6,000	0.05	-
Prakhar Dalmia	10	0.00	-
Jai Prakash Agrawal(HUF)	2,44,000	2.03	-
Sri Prakash Agrawal(HUF)	4,75,000	3.96	-
Raghunath Holdings and Finlease Limited	44,37,480	36.98	-
Sir Bio Tech India Limited	2,36,083	1.97	-
P J Software Private Limited	95,800	0.80	-
Aakanksha Yuvraj Dalmia	20,325	0.17	-
Vanika Dalmia	1,00,000	0.83	-
Total	65,70,358	54.77	-

# NOTES TO ACCOUNTS FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT MARCH 31, 2024

(Amount in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	3′	As At 1.03.2024 (Rs.)	As At 31.03.2023 (Rs.)
17 - Other Equity			
a) General Reserve			
"(This represents appropriation of profit by the Company.")"			
Balance as per last Balance Sheet		88.03	88.03
Add: Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss) (OCI/(L)) for the year		-	_
Add : Transferred from Statement of Profit and Loss		-	-
	Total	88.03	88.03
b) Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss	-		
(Retained earnings comprises of the amounts that can be distributed by the	e Company as dividends to	its equity share	holders
•	e Company as dividends to	its equity share 1,604.64	holders 1,562.81
(Retained earnings comprises of the amounts that can be distributed by the Balance brought forward from previous year	e Company as dividends to		
(Retained earnings comprises of the amounts that can be distributed by the Balance brought forward from previous year Add: Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss) (OCI/(L)) for the year	e Company as dividends to		
(Retained earnings comprises of the amounts that can be distributed by the	e Company as dividends to	1,604.64	1,562.81 -
(Retained earnings comprises of the amounts that can be distributed by the Balance brought forward from previous year Add: Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss) (OCI/(L)) for the year Add: Profit for the year	e Company as dividends to  Total	1,604.64	1,562.81 -

NOTES TO ACCOUNTS FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT MARCH	l 31, 2024	(Amount in Lak		
PARTICULARS		As At 31.03.2024 (Rs.)	As At 31.03.2023 (Rs.)	
18- Provisions				
Gratuity		24.56	23.86	
		24.56	23.86	
19 - Other Non - Current Liabilities				
Trade Payables				
a) Micro, small or medium enterprises				
- Less than 1 year		-		
- 1-2 year		-		
- 2-3 year		-		
- More than 3 year		-		
та	otal	-		
b) Trade Payable for Goods				
- Less than 1 year		-		
- 1-2 year		-		
- 2-3 year		-		
- More than 3 year		-	0.10	
т	otal	-	0.10	
το			0.10	

There are no micro and small scale enterprises to which the Company owes dues as at 31st March, 2024. This information, as required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, has been determined to the extent such parties have been indentified on the basis of information available with the Company.

# 20 - Other Non -Current Tax Liabilities

#### Taxes

Tota	5.15	49.89
Income Tax (Assessment Year 2022-2023)	5.15	5.15
Income Tax (Assessment Year 2023-2024)	-	-
Income Tax (Assessment Year 2021-2022)	-	44.74

# **THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT - 2023 - 2024**

NOTES TO ACCOUNTS FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS A		(Amou	nt in Lakhs
PARTICULARS		As At 31.03.2024 (Rs.)	As At 31.03.2023 (Rs.)
21 - Deferred Tax Assets			
Deferred Tax Asset			
Opening Balance		(45.36)	(47.63
Arising out of timing difference		-	•
Adjustment to opening defferred tax Assests resulting from reduction in tax rate		-	
Deferred Tax Expense (Income) related to the origination and reversal of temporal	rv differences	2.77	2.26
	Total	(42.92)	(45.36
Net Deferred Tax Asset	Total	(42.92)	(45.36
	_	• •	
22 - Borrowings		-	
a.) Secured Loans	_	-	
Total	<del>-</del>		
b) Unsecured Loans		9.25	9.25
-Mandakini Motels Private Limited		196.56	183.02
-SGM Club & Entainment Private Limited		11.17	10.40
-Raghunath Builders (P.) Limited (Loan)	_	216.98	202.67
	Total		
	Grand Total	216.98	202.67
22. Trade Parables			
<u>23 - Trade Payables</u> Trade Payables			
a) Micro, small or medium enterprises			
- Less than 1 year			
- 1-2 year		_	
- 2-3 year		_	
- More than 3 year		_	
	Total	=	
b) Trade Payable for Expenses	<del>-</del>		
- Less than 1 year		5.47	6.94
- 1-2 year		-	
- 2-3 year		-	
- More than 3 year		-	
a) Trade Dayable for Construction	Total	5.47	6.94
c) Trade Payable for Construction - Less than 1 year			
- 1-2 year			
- 1-2 year - 2-3 year			
		-	
-		17 65	47.00
- More than 3 year	_	47.65 <b>47.65</b>	47.65 <b>47.6</b> 5



## NOTES TO ACCOUNTS FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT MARCH 31, 2024

(Amount in Lakhs) **PARTICULARS** As At As At 31.03.2024 31.03.2023 (Rs.) (Rs.) 24 - Other Current Liabilities Advances from Customers (Real Estate) 159.80 506.39 Security Deposit from Tenants 3.36 0.96 Cheque Issued But not Presented Expenses Payable 2.76 2.81 510.15 Total 165.92 25 - Provisions Employees Provident Fund Employees State Insurance Bonus VAT Payable Total -26 - Other Current Tax Liabilities TDS Payable GST Payable (Net of ITC) 054 Income Tax (Assessment Year 2024-2025) 76.73 Income Tax (Assessment Year 2023-2024) 20.98 Total 77.26 20.98 27 - Revenue from Operations Sales (Unregistered) 385.83 9.70 Total 385.83 9.70 28- Other Income Interest received 104.04 87.39 Rental Income 52.04 40.95 Credit Balance W/O 0.10 0.00 Profit/Loss on Sale of Shares 34.55 Miscellaneous Receipts 2.00 Total 156.19 164.88 29- Change in Inventory Opening Stock: Land and Building 633.42 633.42 633.42 633.42 Adjusment during the Year Less Cost of Land Sold (69.08)Less: Stocks Being Obselete Written Off (65.52)Closing Stock: 498.82 633.42 Land and Building 633.42 498.82 **INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN INVENTORY** (134.60) 84

# **THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT - 2023 - 2024**

30 - Employee Benefit Expenses Salary, Wages and Bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Contribution to Employees State Insurance Fund Gratuity Staff Welfare Expenses  31 - Financial Expenses Bank and Other Charges Interest Paid  32 - Other Expenses Insurance Rent House Tax Generator Running and Electricity Expenses Legal and Professional Charges Advertisement and Publicity Postage and Telephone		As At 31.03.2024 (Rs.)	As At 31.03.2023 (Rs.)
Salary, Wages and Bonus Contribution to Provident Fund Contribution to Employees State Insurance Fund Gratuity Staff Welfare Expenses  31 - Financial Expenses Bank and Other Charges Interest Paid  32 - Other Expenses Insurance Rent House Tax Generator Running and Electricity Expenses Legal and Professional Charges Advertisement and Publicity		16.97	
Contribution to Provident Fund Contribution to Employees State Insurance Fund Gratuity Staff Welfare Expenses  31 - Financial Expenses Bank and Other Charges Interest Paid  32 - Other Expenses Insurance Rent House Tax Generator Running and Electricity Expenses Legal and Professional Charges Advertisement and Publicity		16.97	
Contribution to Employees State Insurance Fund Gratuity Staff Welfare Expenses  31 - Financial Expenses Bank and Other Charges Interest Paid  32 - Other Expenses Insurance Rent House Tax Generator Running and Electricity Expenses Legal and Professional Charges Advertisement and Publicity			15.18
Gratuity Staff Welfare Expenses  31 - Financial Expenses Bank and Other Charges Interest Paid  32 - Other Expenses Insurance Rent House Tax Generator Running and Electricity Expenses Legal and Professional Charges Advertisement and Publicity		1.58	1.52
Staff Welfare Expenses  31 - Financial Expenses Bank and Other Charges Interest Paid  32 - Other Expenses Insurance Rent House Tax Generator Running and Electricity Expenses Legal and Professional Charges Advertisement and Publicity		0.40	0.38
31 - Financial Expenses  Bank and Other Charges Interest Paid  32 - Other Expenses Insurance Rent House Tax Generator Running and Electricity Expenses Legal and Professional Charges Advertisement and Publicity		0.70	0.70
Bank and Other Charges Interest Paid  32 - Other Expenses Insurance Rent House Tax Generator Running and Electricity Expenses Legal and Professional Charges Advertisement and Publicity		0.00	0.0
Bank and Other Charges Interest Paid  32 - Other Expenses Insurance Rent House Tax Generator Running and Electricity Expenses Legal and Professional Charges Advertisement and Publicity	Total	19.65	17.78
Interest Paid  32 - Other Expenses Insurance Rent House Tax Generator Running and Electricity Expenses Legal and Professional Charges Advertisement and Publicity			
32 - Other Expenses Insurance Rent House Tax Generator Running and Electricity Expenses Legal and Professional Charges Advertisement and Publicity		0.32	0.03
Insurance Rent House Tax Generator Running and Electricity Expenses Legal and Professional Charges Advertisement and Publicity		15.90	13.02
Insurance Rent House Tax Generator Running and Electricity Expenses Legal and Professional Charges Advertisement and Publicity	Total	16.22	13.05
Rent House Tax Generator Running and Electricity Expenses Legal and Professional Charges Advertisement and Publicity			
House Tax Generator Running and Electricity Expenses Legal and Professional Charges Advertisement and Publicity		0.09	0.1
Generator Running and Electricity Expenses Legal and Professional Charges Advertisement and Publicity		1.94	1.88
Legal and Professional Charges Advertisement and Publicity		4.08	0.46
Advertisement and Publicity		2.52	3.12
•		3.74	5.2
Postage and Telephone		1.61	1.58
		1.23	1.63
Service Tax Expenses		0.58	
Travelling and Conveyance		1.00	0.9
Printing, Stationery and Computer Maintenance		1.95	2.54
Membership and Subscription		0.18	0.18
Auditors' Remuneration		1.00	1.00
Debit Balances, not being recoverable, written Off		55.07	10.54
Interest on Delayed Payment of CGST & SGST		0.01	0.00
Repairs and Maintenance (Others)		0.04	1.62
Listing Fee - BSE		3.25	3.00
Share Transfer/Postage Exp./NSDL		0.23	
Water Cahrges		-	0.10
Interest paid on Delayed Payment of TDS		-	0.00
Filing Fee		-	0.0
RTO Penalty		-	0.0
Intrest On Esic Delay Payment		-	0.00
Web Hosting Charges		-	0.14
Vehicle Running & Maintance	 Total	78.51	0.26 <b>34.2</b> 4



NOTES TO ACCOUNTS FORMING PART OF THE FINANCIAL STATEM	(	(Amount in Lakhs)	
PARTICULARS	31.	As At 03.2024 (Rs.)	As At 31.03.2023 (Rs.)
33 - Exceptional Items			
Prior Period expenses		(0.17)	(0.10)
Profit/(Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets		(5.27)	(4.61)
	Total	(5.44)	(4.70)

# 34. Earnings per share (EPS)

SI. No.	Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
(i)	Net profit/(loss) after tax for the year (in Rupees)	179.48	41.83
(ii)	Weighted number of ordinary shares for basic EPS	120.01	120.01
(iii)	Nominal value of ordinary share (in Rs. per share)	10.00	10.00
(iv)	Basic and Diluted earnings for ordinary shares (in Rs. per share)	1.50	0.35

## 35. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

# (a) Following are Related Parties:

Sr. No.	Relation	Name
1.	Key Management Personnel/Directors	Mr. Ajay Kumar Jain, Whole-Time- Director
2.	Associate(s).	Raghunath Builders Private Limited
		P.J. Softwares Private Limited
3.	Individual and their relatives having significant	Mr. Om Prakash Agrawal
	influence over the company	Mr. Jai Prakash Agrawal
		Mr. Sri Prakash Agrawal(HUF)
		Om Prakash Agrawal (HUF)
		Jai Prakash Agrawal (HUF)
		Smt. Geeta Agrawal
		Smt. Ranjana Agrawal
		Mrs. Alka Dalmia
		Mr. Yuvraj Dalmia
		Mr. Pulkit Dalmia
		Mr. Prakhar Dalmia
		Ms. Akanksha Gupta
		Ms. Vanika Agrawal
4.	Enterprises over which persons mentioned in	Sir Bio Tech India Limited
	paragraph number (2) above exercise significant	Lotus Infra Projects Private Limited
	influence	Shreesri Buildtech Private Limited
		Raghunath Holdings and Finlease Private
		Limited

# 35 (b) Related Party Transactions

Transaction	Key Management Personnel				Individu their re having si influence compai pers contr by ti	latives gnificant over the ny and ons olled	control control Com Direc persol significa	rises that ol or are lled by the pany, its tors and ns having nt influence e Company
	2023-2024 (Rupees)	2022-2023 (Rupees)	2023-2024 (Rupees)	2022-2023 (Rupees)	2023-2024 (Rupees)	2022-2023 (Rupees)	2023-2024 (Rupees)	2022-2023 (Rupees)
Salary and Perquisites	1.38	1.35		-	-	-	-	-
Interest Earned	-	-		-	-	-	99.34	87.39
Rental Paid	-	-	0.60	0.60	-	-	-	-
Interest Paid	-	-	0.85	0.70	-	=	-	-
Rental Received	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Loan Given	-	-	-	-	-	-	43.70	287.21
Loan Received Back	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.07	-
Loan Taken			-				-	-
Loan Repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments Sold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debit Balances Outsta	nding as at y	ear end:						
Loan	-		-	-	-	-	1407.72	1311.45
Rentals	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Balances Outstanding as at year end:								
Advance from Parties	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
against Sale of Shares								
Rentals	-		-	3.54	-	-	-	-
Loan Payable	-		-	10.40	-	-	-	-



# 36. Additional Regulatory Information

Additional Regulatory Information pursuant to Clause 6L of General Instructions for preparation of Balance Sheet as given in Part I of Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013, are given hereunder to the extent relevant and other than those given elsewhere in any other notes to the Financial Statements.

#### a. Ratios

(Amount in Lakhs)

S. No.	Ratio Analysia	Numerator Amount (In Lakhs Rs)		Denominalor Ratio Analysis Va Rs)		Amount (In Lakhs						% Variance	Reason for variance
		31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23						
1	Current Ratio	593.76	757.85	513.27	788.38	1.16	0.96	0.20	-				
2	Debt Equity Ratio	216.97	202.67	3072.26	2892.78	0.07	0.07	0.01	-				
3	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	203.20	63.09	16.22	13.05	12.53	4.83	1.59	-				
4	Return on Equity Ratio	179.48	41.83	3072.26	2892.78	0.06	0.01	3.04	-				
5	Inventory Turnover Ratio	134.59	-	285.51	316.70	0.47	1	-	-				
6	Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio	52.04	40.94	20.45	36.10	2.54	1.13	1.24	-				
7	Trade Payables Turnover Ratio	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
8	Net Capital Turnover Ratio	385.83	9.70	80.48	(30.52)	4.79	(0.32)	(16.08)	-				
9	Net Profit Ratio	179.48	41.83	385.83	9.70	0.47	4.31	(0.89)	1				
10	Return on Capital employed	290.87	104.55	3029.34	2847.42	0.10	0.04	1.62					
11	Return on Investment	179.48	41.83	3072.26	2892.78	0.06	0.01	3.04	-				

#### b. Property, Plant and Equipment

#### Title deeds of Immovable Property not held in name of the Company:

All the Title Deeds of Immovable Properties are held in the name of the Company.

- c. The Company does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property.
- d. The Company has not availed any fund based Cash Credit limit or any non-fund based limit against stock and debtors at any time during the year
- e. The Company has not been declared as a willful defaulter by any lender who has powers to declare a company as a willful defaulter at any time during the financial year or after the end of reporting period but before the date when the financial statements are approved.
- f. The Company does not have any transactions with struck-off companies.
- g. The Company does not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with the Registrar of Companies (ROC) beyond the statutory period.
- h. The Company has compiled with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Companies Act 2013 read with Companies (Restrictions on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- i. The company has advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(is), including foreign entities(intermediaries), with the understanding that the intermediary shall;
  - Directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries), or
  - Provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- j. The Company has not received any funds from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall;
  - Directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries), or
  - Provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- k. The Company does not have any transactions which is not recorded in the books of accounts but has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961).
- I. The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.



# 37. Remuneration to Auditors: (excluding GST)

(Amount in Lakhs)

Description	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Audit Fee	1.00	1.00
Total	1.00	1.00

38. There were no Micro and Small enterprises to whom amounts are outstanding for more than 45 days, as at March 31, 2024 (Previous Year Rs. Nil). As at March 31, 2024, no supplier has intimated the company about its status as Micro and Small enterprises or its registration with the appropriate authority under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

## 39. Contingent Liabilities

#### A. Contingent liabilities not provided for in respect of:

The Company had provided a Corporate Guarantee to Messrs. Shreesri Buildtech Private Limited, to State Bank of India, Birhana Road, Kanpur for facilitating Term Loan of Rs. 2,347.00 Lakhs (Rupees Two Thousand Five Hundred Lakhs Only), vide resolution dated March 28, 2017.

#### 40.(a) Financial instruments

The carrying value / fair value of financial instruments (excluding investments in Associate) by categories is as follows:

(Amount in Lakhs)

31-Mar-24	Amortised Cost	Fair value through profit and loss	Fair value through other comprehensive income	Derivative instrument in hedging relationship	Total carrying / fair value
Non - Current Investments	-	-	1,201.80	-	1,201.80
Other Financial Assets	1,407.92	-	-	-	1,407.92
Trade Receivables	40.92	-	-	-	40.92
Cash and cash equivalents	23.76	-	-	-	23.76
Other Bank Balances	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,472.59	-	1,201.80	-	2,674.39
Short Term-Borrowings	216.98	-	-	-	216.98
Trade Payables	53.12	-	-	-	53.12
Total	270.09	-	-	-	270.09

40(b) (Amount in Lakhs)

31-Mar-23	Amortised Cost	Fair value through profit and loss	Fair value through other comprehensive income	Derivative instrument in hedging relationship	Total carrying / fair value
Non - Current Investments	-	-	1,201.80	-	1201.80
Other Financial Assets	1311.59	-	-	-	1311.59
Trade Receivables	72.21	-	-	-	72.21
Cash and cash equivalents	19.11	-	-	-	19.11
Other Bank Balances	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1402.91	-	1,201.80	-	2604.71
Short Term-Borrowings	202.67	-	-	-	202.67
Trade Payables	54.29	-	-	-	54.29
Total	257.26	-	-	-	257.26

## 41. Fair Value Hierarchy

The table shown below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined below:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices)

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs)

# Financial Instruments (Amount in Lakhs)

Financial Assets	March 31, 2024			
	Level I	Level II	Level III	
Non - Current Investments in Equity Shares (Un-quoted)	-	-	1,201.80	
Total	=	-	1,201.80	

#### (Amount in Lakhs)

Financial Assets	March 31, 2023			
	Level I	Level II	Level III	
Non - Current Investments in Equity Shares (Un-quoted)	-	-	1,201.80	
Total	-	-	1,201.80	

#### 42. Segment Reporting

The segment reporting of the Company has been prepared in accordance with Ind AS-108, "Operating Segment" (specified under section 133 of The Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 7 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2015). For management purposes, the Company is organized into business units based on its products and services and has two reportable segments as follows:

- (a) Trading/Agency
- (b) Departmental Store
- (c) Real Estate Developers



Segments have been identified as reportable segments by the Company's chief operating decision maker ("CODM"). Segment profit amounts are evaluated regularly by the Board, which has been identified as the CODM, in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance.

Segment Revenue, Results, Assets and Liabilities include the respective amounts identifiable to each of the segments and amount allocated on a reasonable basis. Unallocated expenditure consists of common expenditure incurred for all the segments and expenses incurred at corporate level. The assets and liabilities that cannot be allocated between the segments are shown as unallocated corporate assets and liabilities respectively.

The accounting policies of the reportable segments are the same as the Company's accounting policies described in Note 3i. Segment profit (Earnings before interest, depreciation and amortization, and tax) amounts are evaluated regularly by the Board that has been identified as its CODM in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. The Company's financing (including finance costs and finance income) and income taxes are reviewed on an overall basis and are not allocated to operating segments.

42. (a) (Amount in Lakhs)

SI.	Particulars	2023-2024						
No.		Trading/ Agency	Depart- mental Store		Unallocable	Elimin- ations	Total	
Α	Revenue							
(i)	External sales	-	-	52.04	385.93	-	437.97	
(ii)	Inter segment sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Enterprise revenue		-	52.04	385.93	-	437.97	
В	Results	•			•		•	
(i)	Segment result	=	-	(59.38)	385.93	-	326.55	
(ii)	Less : Exceptional item	-	-	-	-	-	(5.44)	
(iii)	Add : Interest Income	-	-	-	-	-	104.04	
(iv)	Less : Interest expenses	-	-	-	-	-	(15.90)	
	Less: Unallocated							
(v)	Expenses (net of Income)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(vi)	Less : Income tax	-	-	-	-	-	(95.17)	
	Net profit / (loss)	-	-	(59.38)	385.93	-	314.08	
С	Segment assets	-	-	644.74	-	-	644.74	
D	Unallocated assets	-	-	-	3,013.43	-	3,013.43	
	Total assets	-	-	644.74	3,013.43	-	3,658.17	
Е	Segment liabilities	-	-	210.81	-	-	210.81	
F	Unallocated liabilities	-	-	-	375.10	-	375.10	
G	Equity Share Capital	-	-	-	-	-	1,200.12	
Н	Other Equity	-	-	-	-	-	1,872.15	
	Total liabilities	-	-	210.81	375.10	-	3,658.17	
I	Depreciation and amortisation expense						12.94	

# 42.(b) (Amount in Lakhs)

SI.	Particulars	2022-2023						
No.		Trading/ Agency	Depart- mental Store		Unallocable	Elimin- ations	Total	
Α	Revenue						87.20	
(i)	External sales	-	-	40.95	46.25	-	-	
(ii)	Inter segment sales	-	-	-	-	-	87.20	
	Enterprise revenue	-	-	40.95	46.25	-		
В	Results		•		•			
(i)	Segment result	-	-	(24.41)	46.25	-	21.84	
(ii)	Less : Exceptional item	-	-	-	-	-	(4.70)	
(iii)	Add : Interest Income	-	-	-	-	-	87.39	
(iv)	Less : Interest expenses	-	-	-	-	-	(13.02)	
	Less: Unallocated							
(v)	Expenses (net of Income)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(vi)	Less : Income tax	-	-	-	-	-	(51.93)	
	Net profit / (loss)	-	-	(24.41)	46.25	-	39.57	
С	Segment assets	-	-	829.73	-	-	829.73	
D	Unallocated assets	-	-	-	2,970.64	-	2970.64	
	Total assets	-	-	829.73	2,970.64	-	3800.37	
Е	Segment liabilities	-	-	555.09	-	-	555.09	
F	Unallocated liabilities	-	-	-	354.75	-	352.49	
G	Equity Share Capital	-	-	-	-	-	1,200.12	
Н	Other Equity	-	-	-	-	-	1,692.67	
	Total liabilities	-	-	555.09	354.75	-	3800.37	
I	Depreciation and amortisation expense						12.91	

# 43.(c) - Reconciliation between segment revenue and enterprise revenue for the period

(Amount in Lakhs)

SI. No.	Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
(i)	Trading/Agency	-	-
(ii)	Departmental Store	-	-
(iii)	Real Estate	52.04	40.95
(iv)	Unallocable	489.87	133.64
(v)	Elimination	1	-
	Total Segment Revenue	541.91	174.58
2	Enterprise revenue		
(i)	Revenue from operation (gross)	541.91	174.58
	Total Enterprise Revenue	541.91	174.58



#### 43(d) - Information's about major customers

(Amount in Lakhs)

SI. No.	Particulars	2023-2024	2022-2023
Α	Trading/Agency		
(i)	-	-	-
В	Real Estate		
(i)	Union Bank Of India Rent A/C	48.53	44.86
(ii)	Shiv Shakti Traders	1.40	1.40
	Total	48.53	46.26

#### 44. Critical estimates and judgments in applying accounting policies

The management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Information about estimates and judgments made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements are as follows:

# i) Property, plant and equipment and useful life of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

The carrying value of property, plant and equipment is arrived at by depreciating the assets over the useful life of assets. The estimate of useful life is reviewed at the end of each financial year and changes are accounted for prospectively.

#### ii) Provisions and contingencies

The assessments undertaken in recognizing provisions and contingencies have been made in accordance with the applicable Ind AS.

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Where the effect of time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows.

In the normal course of business, contingent liabilities may arise from litigation and other claims against the Company. Guarantees are also provided in the normal course of business. There are certain obligations which management has concluded, based on all available facts and circumstances, are not probable of payment or are very difficult to quantify reliably, and such obligations are treated as contingent liabilities and disclosed in the notes but are not reflected as liabilities in the financial statements. Although there can be no assurance regarding the final outcome of the legal proceedings in which the Company involved, it is not expected that such contingencies will have a material effect on its financial position or profitability.

#### 45. Capital Management

The Company's objectives when managing capital is to safeguard continuity, maintain a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and provide adequate return to shareholders through continuing growth and maximize the shareholders' value. The Company's overall strategy remains unchanged from previous year. The Company sets the amount of capital required on the basis of annual business and long-term operating plans which include capital and other strategic investments. The funding requirements are met through a mixture of equity, internal fund generation and borrowed funds. The Company's policy is to use short term and long-term borrowings to meet anticipated funding requirements. The Company monitors capital on the basis of the net debt to equity ratio. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. Net debt is long-term and short-term debts as reduced by cash and cash equivalents (including restricted cash and cash equivalents) and short-term investments. Equity comprises share capital and free reserves. The following table summarizes the capital of the Company:

## THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT - 2023 - 2024

(Amount in Lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Share capital	1,200.12	1,200.12
Free reserves	1,872.15	1692.67
Equity (A)	3,072.26	2,892.78
Cash and cash equivalents	23.76	19.11
Short term investments	-	-
Total cash (B)	23.76	19.11
Short-term borrowings	216.98	202.67
Long-term borrowings	-	-
Current Maturity of long term borrowings	-	-
Total debt (C)	216.98	202.67
Net debt (D=(C-B)	193.22	183.56
Net debt to equity ratio (E=D/A)	0.06	0.06

**46.** The Company had measured Long-Term investments at cost and Current Investments at value in the previous GAAP. Under Ind AS, the company has recognized the Non-current Investments in equity shares (other than subsidiary, associates and joint ventures) at Cost as appearing in the Standalone Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023.

Therefore, financial impact on account of the difference between the fair value and the cost of Non-Current investment in the "Non-Current Investment", "Other Equity" and "Other Comprehensive Income" and "Deferred Tax" are not ascertainable.

### 47. Previous Year's Comparatives

Previous Year's figures have been regrouped/re-classified, wherever necessary, to conform to Current Year's Classification.

48. These financial statements were approved for issue by the Board of Directors on May 30, 2024.

#### 49. General

- a. All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest One Lakh two decimals as per the requirements of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.
- b. Figures for the previous year have been regrouped and / or rearranged and / or reclassified wherever necessary to make them comparable with those of current periods.
- Notes to Accounts form an integral part of the Ind AS Financial Statements and have been duly authenticated.

For Aggarwal & Rampal Chartered Accountants FR No. 003072N

Sd/-(Bharat Hari Dalmia) Chief Financial Officer PAN: AGJPD0321L Sd/-(Sunil Singh) Director DIN-07558446

Sd/-

Praveen Kumar Rampal (Partner) Membership No: 082226 UDIN:24082226BKEDQG8507

Place: New Delhi Date: May 30, 2024 Sd/-(Ajay Kumar Jain) Director DIN:00043349 Sd/-(Sneha Pandey) Company Secretary PAN: DUDPP2514J

**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS** 

2nd Floor, 19, Local Shopping Complex, Madangir, New Delhi-110062, INDIA, Ph: +91-11-40512886/87/88 Email-: admin@aggarwalrampal.com

www.aggarwalrampal.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

# TO THE MEMBERS OF RTCL LIMITED Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements of RTCL LIMITED ("the Holding Company") and its Associates (the Holding Company and its associates collectively referred to as "the Group"), and includes the Group's share of profit in its associates, which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity, the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of report of other auditors on separate financial statements of the associates as were audited by other auditors, referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2024, its consolidated loss and consolidated total comprehensive income, the consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Qualified Opinion**

- As per Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments" the investment in equity shares (other than subsidiary, associates and joint ventures) are recognized at fair value through Profit and Loss Account or Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income, However, the company has recognized the Non-current Investments in equity shares (other than subsidiary, associates and joint ventures) at Cost amounting Rs.1201.8 Lakhs as appearing in the Standalone Ind As Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, and March 31, 2023 which constitutes a departure from the AS-109 "Financial Instruments".
  - Therefore, financial impact on account of the difference between the fair value and the cost of Non-Current investment in the "Non-Current Investment", "Other Equity" and "Other Comprehensive Income" and "Deferred Tax" are not ascertainable. This matter was also reported in the previous year.
  - In view of the above our report is modified to the extent of differential amount between Cost value and Fair Value which cannot be quantified in the absence of relevant information and data.
- We Refer Note No. 11 under other notes in Notes to Accounts annexed with the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 wherein the total outstanding debtors for the year ended March 31, 2024 amounting to Rs.40.92 lakhs include Rs.38.54 lakhs which are due for more than six months and no provision has been made for the same in the Books of Accounts.
  - In view of the above our report is modified to the extent of Rs. 38.54 lakhs.
- 3) In accordance with the IND AS 10 "Events after the reporting period" the following matter needs to be reported as it is a significant event occurring after the reporting period-
  - In the case of 'M/s Superior Fabrics PvtItd v/s M/s RTCL Ltd the arbitrator had passed the Award(order) vide dated January 15, 2024 that claimant (i.e M/s Superior Fabrics Pvt td) is entitled for a sum of Rs. 67,81, 180 and the company had filed the appeal for same in Hon'ble Delhi High Court against the order of arbitrator and the said appeal in dismissed by the Hon'ble Delhi High court on dated April 15, 2024 and the company has informed that they are in the process of filing an appeal in the Division Bench of the Hon'ble Delhi High Court.
  - Further the company had incurred an amount of Rs. 345,20,795 in the project which shown as Inventory and also incurred an amount of Rs. 105,00,000 in the project for the Advances which is under dispute and we report that no provision for the same has been accounted in the Financial Statement.
  - In view of the above facts and circumstances our report is modified to the extent of Rs. 4,50,20,795.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the Ind ASConsolidated Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the independence requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI'sCode of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### **CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

2nd Floor, 19, Local Shopping Complex, Madangir, New Delhi-110062, INDIA, Ph: +91-11-40512886/87/88

Email-: <u>admin@aggarwalrampal.com</u> www.aggarwalrampal.com

#### **Key Auditors Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

- Balance of Debtors, Creditors, Advances & Loans as on March 31, 2024 are subject to confirmation and reconciliation consequential effect (if any) on the financial statement remains unascertained.
- The inventory has been physically verified by the management and it being a technical matter we are unable to comment upon the quantity, pricing and method being used for valuation of the Inventory and have relied upon the value and quantity certified by the management.
- We are unable to comment if the Property, Plant & Equipment has been physically verified by the management in the said period. Accordingly, we are unable to comment upon the existence and method being used for valuation of the fixed assets since no physical verification report produced to us and nor the method of verification was produced.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of the above emphasis.

# Information Other than the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Holding Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially mischated

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Management's Responsibility for the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these ConsolidatedIndAS Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows and changes in equity of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2015, as amended.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and its associates are responsibleformaintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provision of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting the frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial control, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid

In preparing the financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group's to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements

#### **CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

2nd Floor, 19, Local Shopping Complex, Madangir, New Delhi-110062, INDIA, Ph: +91-11-40512886/87/88 Email-: admin@aggarwalrampal.com www.aggarwalrampal.com

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Holding Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonablenessofaccounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may causethe Group and its associates to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group and its associates to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entity included in the consolidated financial statements, of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have has been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion. Our responsibilities in this regard are further prescribed in section titled 'Other Matters' to this audit report.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in

- (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and
- (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and its associates included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS** 

2nd Floor, 19, Local Shopping Complex, Madangir, New Delhi-110062, INDIA, Ph: +91-11-40512886/87/88 Email-: admin@aggarwalrampal.com

www.aggarwalrampal.com

#### Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statements and the financial information of the associates, whose audited financial statements and financial information reflect total assets of 37.50crore as at March 31, 2024, and total revenue of Nilcrore for the year ended on that date, asconsidered in preparation of consolidated financial statements. These financial statements and financial information have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these associates, is based solely on the reports of such other auditors. Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial statements and financial information certified by the management.

#### Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit except as reported.
  - b) In our opinion proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statementhave been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors;
  - c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity, the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows and notes to the consolidated financial statements dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements:
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid ConsolidatedIndASFinancial Statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2015,as amended except IndAs 109 referred above in our qualified opinion.
  - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on March 31, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and as reported by the statutory auditors of the its associates, none of the directors of the companies in the Group and its associates are disqualified as on March 31, 2024 from being appointed as a director of the respective company in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act;
  - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company and its associateand operating of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure "A".
  - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
    - In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid during the current year by the Holding Company to its directors is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act. The remuneration paid to any director is not in excess of the limit laid down under Section 197 of the Act. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has not prescribed other details under Section 197(16) which are required to be commented upon by us.
  - h) with respect to other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - The Group has no pending litigations, which may have impact on its financial position in its standalone Ind AS financial statement as of March 31 2024 except as reported.
    - The Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses as required under the applicable law or accounting standards;
    - iii. There were no amounts which are required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company during the year ended March 31, 2024.

**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS** 

2nd Floor, 19, Local Shopping Complex, Madangir, New Delhi-110062, INDIA, Ph: +91-11-40512886/87/88 Email-: admin@aggarwalrampal.com www.aggarwalrampal.com

- iv. (a) The respective Managements of the Company, its associates which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been unaudited and audited respectively, has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the account, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company or any of such associatiestoor in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the UltimateBeneficiaries(Refer Note 36(b)(i) to the Standalone financial statements);
  - (b) The respective Managements of the Company, its associates which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been unaudited and audited respectively, has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the account, no funds have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;(Refer Note 36(b)(j) to the Standalone financial statements):
  - (c) Based on such audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances performed by us on the Company and its associates which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been unaudited and audited respectively, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided in (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- v. Since the Holding Company has not declared or paid any dividend during the year, the question of commenting on whether the same is in accordance with Section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013 does not arise.
- 2. With respect to the matters specified in clause (xxi) of paragraph and paragraph 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the "Order"/"CARO") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Auditor's report, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the CARO report issued by us and the auditors of respective companies included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company, to which reporting under CARO is applicable, as provided to us by the Management of the Holding Company, we report that there are no qualifications or adverse remarks in these CARO reports of the said respective companies included in the consolidated financial statement.

For Aggarwal & Rampal Chartered Accountants FR No. 003072N

Sd/-

Praveen Kumar Rampal (Partner) Membership No: 082226

UDIN:24082226BKEDQG8507

Place: New Delhi Date: May 30, 2024

**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS** 

2nd Floor, 19, Local Shopping Complex, Madangir, New Delhi-110062, INDIA, Ph: +91-11-40512886/87/88 Email-: admin@aggarwalrampal.com

Annexure-"A"

www.aggarwalrampal.com

#### Annexure to the Auditors' Report

Referred to in paragraph 1 (f) under the heading of "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" in our Independent Auditor's Report of even date on the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024.

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of sub section 3 of Section 143, of The Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

In conjunction with our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Holding Company as of and for the year ended 31 March 2022, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to the financial statements of of **RTCL LIMITED** ("the Holding Company") and its Associates which are incorporated in India, as at 31st March 2024.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Respective Board of Director of the Holding Company and its associates which are incorporated in India, is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the respective companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the

#### **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Holding Company and its associates which are incorporated in India internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors of the associates, which are incorporated in India, in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matter section below is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls with reference tofinancial statements of the Holding Company and its associates, which are incorporated in India.

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS** 

2nd Floor, 19, Local Shopping Complex, Madangir, New Delhi-110062, INDIA, Ph: +91-11-40512886/87/88 Email-: admin@aggarwalrampal.com

www.aggarwalrampal.com

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Holding Company and its associates, which are incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls however it needs to be further strengthenedwith reference to the consolidated financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to the consolidated financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the internal controls over financial reporting criteria established by the respective companies, considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note.

#### Other Matters

Our aforesaid report under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements insofar as it relates to its associates of the Holding Company, is based on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such associates, which are incorporated in India.

For Aggarwal & Rampal Chartered Accountants FR No. 003072N

Sd/-Praveen Kumar Rampal (Partner) Membership No: 082226 UDIN:24082226BKEDQG8507

Place: New Delhi Date: May 30, 2024

# THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT - 2023 - 2024

IND AS CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEE	T AS AT MARCH 31, 2024		(Amou	int in Lakhs)
PARTICULARS		Note No.	As At 31.03.2024 (Rs.)	As At 31.03.2023 (Rs.)
II. ASSETS				
(1) Non-Current Assets				
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment		5	173.13	191.93
(b) Non - Current Investments		6	1,330.95	1,300.25
(c) Financial Assets				
(i) Non-Current Investments		6	1,201.80	1,201.80
(ii) Other Financial Assets		7	1,407.92	1,311.59
(d) Other Non-Current (Assests		9	117.10	172.74
(2) Current Assets				
(a) Inventories		10	498.82	633.42
(b) Financial Assests				
(i) Trade Receivables		11	40.92	72.21
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents		12	23.76	19.11
(iii) Other Bank Balances		13	-	-
(c) Current Income Tax		14	30.23	33.08
(d) Other Current Assests		15	0.04	0.03
TOTAL			4,824.66	4,936.16
II. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
(1) Equity				
(a) Equity Share Capital		16	1,200.12	1,200.12
(b) Other Equity		17	3,038.64	2,828.45
(2) Liabilities				
Non-Current Liabilities				
(a) Provisions		18	24.56	23.86
(b) Other Non -Current Liabilities		19	-	0.10
(c) Other Non -Current Tax Liabilities		20	5.15	49.89
(d) Deferred Tax Liabilities		21	42.92	45.36
(3) Current Liabilities				
(a) Financial Liabilities				
(i) Borrowings		22	216.98	202.67
(ii) Trade Payables				
Outstanding Dues of MSME			-	-
Outstanding Dues of other than MSME		23	53.12	54.59
(b) Other Current Liabilities		24	165.92	510.15
(c) Provisions		25	-	-
(d) Other Current Tax Liabilities		26	77.26	20.97
			4,824.66	4,936.15
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES  The Accompanying notes to accounts are integral	part of Ind As Consolidated Financia	1-4		
As per our report of even date attached	part of the As Consolidated Financia	For and on be	ehalf of the Board o	f Directors of
For Aggarwal & Rampal		RTCL Limited	d	641
Firm Registration No.: 003072N	Sd/-		<b>'</b>	Sd/-
Chartered Accountants	(Bharat Hari Dalmia)		(5	unil Singh)
0.1/	Chief Financial Officer			Director
Sd/- Praveen Kumar Rampal	PAN: AGJPD0321L		DI	N:07558446
Partner	Sd/-			Sd/-
Membership No: 082226	(Ajay Kumar Jain)		(9)	neha Pandey)
UDIN:24082226BKEDQG8507	Director			pany Secretary
Place: New Delhi	DIN:00043349			:DUDPP2514J
Date: May 30, 2024			FAN	



PARTICULARS			Note No.	Year Ended 31.03.2024	Year Ended 31.12.2023
				(Rs.)	(Rs.)
	INCOME				
١.	Revenue from Operations		27	385.83	9.7
II.	Other Income		28	156.19	164.8
III.	Total Revenue (I+II)			542.02	174.5
V.	<u>EXPENSES</u>				
	Purchases/Work-in-Progress - Construc	tion Contracts		-	
	Change in Inventory		29	134.60	
	Employee Benefit Expenses		30	19.65	17.7
	Financial Expenses		31	16.22	13.0
	Depreciation		5	12.94	12.9
	Other Expenses		32	78.51	34.6
	Total Expenses			261.92	78.3
٧.	Profit before exceptional and extraor	dinary itams and tay(III IV)		280.10	96.20
v. VI.	•	uniary items and tax(iii-iv)	22		
vi. VII.	Exceptional Items Profit Before Tax (IV-V)		33	(5.44) <b>274.66</b>	(4.70 <b>91.5</b>
VIII.	Tax Expenses				
	Tax Adjustments for Earlier Years			(20.89)	(30.95
	Income Tax for the Year			(76.73)	(20.98
	Deferred Tax Assets/(Liabilities)			2.44	2.2
	Adjustment to opening defferred tax As	sests resulting from reduction in tax rate	е	-	
Χ.	Profit for the Year(VII-VIII)			179.48	41.8
	(i) Profit of Associates			30.71	20.4
	Consolidated Profit for the Year			210.19	62.3
Κ.	Other Comprehensive income/(loss)				
	Item that will not be subsequently re	classified to profit or loss		-	
	Item that may be subsequently recla	ssified to profit or loss:		-	
	Total Other Comprehensive income/(	loss) for the year		-	
XI.	Total Comprehensive income/(loss) f	or the year		210.19	62.3
KII.	Weighted Average Number of Equity	Shares		120.01	120.0
	Basic/Diluted Earning Per Share			1.75	0.5
SIGNII	FICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES		1-4		
	ccompanying notes to accounts are integrated our report of even date attached				
	ggarwal & Rampal		r and on beh CL Limited	alf of the Board	of Directors o
	Registration No.: 003072N		CL Lillilea		Sd/-
	ered Accountants	Sd/-		(9	Sunil Singh)
		(Bharat Hari Dalmia) Chief Financial Officer		(0	Director
Sd/-	.,	PAN: AGJPD0321L		DI	N:07558446
	en Kumar Rampal	1 AN. AGS1 D0321E			
Partne Memb	er ership No: 082226	Sd/-			Sd/-
	24082226BKEDQG8507	(Ajay Kumar Jain)			neha Pandey)
	New Delhi	Director			pany Secretary
	May 30, 2024	DIN:00043349		PAN	:DUDPP2514J

# **THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT - 2023 - 2024**

IND AS	S CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATMENT AS AT MARCH :	<u>31, 2024</u>	(Amount in Lakhs
S. No.	PARTICULARS	For the year ended 31.03.2024 Amount	For the year ended 31.03.2023 Amount
Α.	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	1	
	Net Profit after Tax and Extraordinary Items	210.19	62.30
	Adjustments for :	-	-
	Depreciation	12.94	12.91
	Profit on sale of fixed assets	5.27	4.61
	Deferred Tax Provision	=	=
	Interest and Other Income	(104.04)	(87.39)
	Interest Paid	16.22	13.05
	Prior Period Expenditure net of income	-	-
	Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes	140.57	5.48
	Adjustments for:	-	-
	Trade and Other Receivables	97.34	(88.83)
	Inventories	-	-
	Trade Payments	(335.99)	(5.28)
	Cash Generated from Operations	(98.08)	(88.62)
	Interest Paid	(16.22)	(13.05)
	Direct Taxes Paid	-	-
	CASH FLOW BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS	(114.30)	(101.67)
	Net Cash from Operating Activities	(114.30)	(101.67)
В.	CASH FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	-	
	Purchase of Fixed Assets	(1.21)	=
	Sale of Fixed Assets	1.80	6.85
	Purchase of Investments	-	-
	Interest and Other Income	104.04	87.39
	Net Cash from Investing Activities	104.63	94.24
C.	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	-	-
	Proceeds from Issue of Share Capital	=	=
	Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings	14.31	11.72
	Proceeds from Other Borrowings	-	-
	Public Issue and Other Expenses	-	-
	Net Cash from Financing Activities	14.31	11.72
D.	NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	4.64	4.28
J.	Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	19.11	14.83
	Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	23.76	19.11
	npanying notes to accounts are integral part of Ind As Consolidated Financial Statements report of even date attached.	For and on beha RTCL Limited	If of the Board of Directors o
For Agga	Sd/-		Sd/-

For Aggarwal & Rampal Firm Registration No.: 003072N Chartered Accountants

Sd/-(Bharat Hari Dalmia) **Chief Financial Officer** PAN: AGJPD0321L

(Sunil Singh) Director DIN:07558446

Sd/Praveen Kumar Rampal
Partner
Membership No: 082226
UDIN:24082226BKEDQG8507
Place: New Delhi
Date: May 30, 2024

Sd/-(Ajay Kumar Jain) Director DIN:00043349

Sd/-(Sneha Pandey) Company Secretary PAN:DUDPP2514J

105

# NOTES TO ACCOUNTS FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

#### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE GROUP

The Consolidated Financial Statements comprise financial statements of RTCL Limited ("the Company") and includes share of profit of the associates for the year ended March 31, 2024.

The Company is a public company limited by shares, incorporated and domiciled in India and is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE) and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE).

The registered office of the Company is Located at 8/226, Second Floor, SGM Plaza, Arya Nagar, Kanpur - 208002 (Uttar Pradesh). The Group is engaged in the business of Real Estate Development.

These aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 are approved by the Company's Board of Directors and authorized for issue in the meeting held onMay30, 2024.

#### 2. Basis of preparation and compliance with Ind AS

- (i) The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, (Amended) 2015 and notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") pursuant to Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3.
- (ii) The Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern basis using historical cost convention and on an accrual method of accounting, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') (to the extent notified) and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Ind ASConsolidatedFinancial Statements are prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and relevant amendment rules issued thereafter.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

These Consolidated financial statements as and for the year ended March 31, 2024 (the "Ind AS Financial Statements") has prepared in accordance with Ind AS.

The Company has only two Associate and no Subsidiary and Joint Venture.

#### b) Basis of measurement

The Ind AS consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern basis using historical cost convention and on an accrual method of accounting, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value.

#### c) Functional and presentation currency

These Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared in Indian Rupee which is the Company's functional. All financial information presented in Rupees.

#### d) Basis Of Consolidation and Consolidation Procedure

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on the following basis:

Investment in Associate Companies has been accounted under the equity method as per Indian Accounting Standard (IND AS 28) - "Accounting for Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures".

The Company accounts for its share of post-acquisition changes in net assets of associate, after eliminating unrealised profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Company and its associate to the extent of its share, through its Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, to the extent such change is attributable to the associate's Statement of Profit and Loss and through its reserves for the balance based on available information.

As far as possible, the consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented in the same manner as the Company's standalone financial statements.

Investments other than in associate have been accounted as per relevant Indian Accounting Standard.

#### 3) RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENT

- (i) On March 2024, Ministry of Corporate Affairs has notified the following new Amendments to Ind ASs effective for annual periods beginning on or after April 01, 2023
  - (a) Ind AS 12- Income Taxes
  - (b) Ind AS 19- Employee Benefits

The company does not have any impact on account of this amendment.

(ii) On March 2024, Ministry of Corporate Affairs has notified Ind AS 116, Lease. Ind AS 116 will replace the existing leases Standard, Ind AS 17 Leases and related interpretations. The Standard sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases for both parties to a contract i.e., the lessee and the lessor. Ind AS 116 introduces a single lessee accounting model and requires a lessee to recognize assets and liabilities for all leases with a term of more than twelve months, unless the underlying asset is of low value.

Currently, operating lease expenses are charged to the statement of Profit & Loss. The Standard also contains enhanced disclosure requirements for lessees. Ind AS 116 substantially carries forward the lessor accounting requirements in Ind AS 17.

The effective date for adoption of Ind AS 116 is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The standard permits two possible methods of transition:

- Full retrospective Retrospectively to each prior period presented applying Ind AS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors
- Modified retrospective Retrospectively, with the cumulative effect of initially applying the Standard recognized at the date of initial application.

Under modified retrospective approach, the lessee records the lease liability as the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted at the incremental borrowing rate and theright of use asset either as:

- Its carrying amount as if the standard had been applied since the commencement date, but discounted at lessee's incremental borrowing rate at the date of initial application or
- An amount equal to the lease liability, adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments related to that lease recognized under Ind AS 17 immediately before the date ofinitial application.

Certain practical expedients are available under both the methods.

The company does not have any impact on account of this amendment

## 4) OTHER SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

These are set out under "Significant Accounting Policies" as given in the Company's standalone financial statements.



5-Property, Plant And Equipment at as March 31, 2024

	WRITTEN DOWN VALUE	As at 31.03.2023	(Rs.)		4.11	139.81	14.64	(0.00)	12.77	1.67	3.94	15.00	191.93	216.30
		As at 31.03.2024	(Rs.)		4.00	135.11	14.25	(0.00)	13.94	1.67	3.94	15.00	187.91	191.93
	Adjusted	with Retained Earnings	(Rs.)		-	•	•	•		-		-	•	•
		Balance as at 31.03.2024	(Rs.)		0.89	91.69	3.09	2.49	2.04	(0.98)	1.52	-	100.73	95.50
	SIATION	Adjustments for the year ended 31.03.2024	(Rs.)		-	(7.71)		•	-	-	-		(7.71)	(5.93)
	DEPRECIATION	Depreciation for the year ended 31.03.2024	(Rs.)		0.11	12.41	0.39		0.04	-	-	-	12.94	12.91
		Balance as at 01.04.2023	(Rs.)		0.78	86.99	2.70	2.49	2.00	(0.98)	1.52		95.50	88.51
		Balanceas at 01.04.2024	(Rs.)		4.88	226.80	17.34	2.49	15.98	69.0	5.46	15.00	288.64	287.43
	SLOCK	Deletions for the year ended 31.03.2024	(Rs.)		•	•	•	1	-	•	•	•	•	(17.38)
	GROSS BLOCK	Addition the year ended 31.03.2024	(Rs.)		-	-	•	•	1.21	1	•	-	1.21	•
		Balanceas at 01.04.2023	(Rs.)		4.88	226.80	17.34	2.49	14.77	69'0	5.46	15.00	287.43	304.82
	Estimated	Life of Assets			09	15	40	10	2	က	8	1		
		rainculais		Tangible Assets	Office Building	Plant and Machinery	Generator & Concreate Pump	Furniture and Fixtures	Office Equipment	Computers	Vehicles	Tenancy Rights	Total	Previous year

# **THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT - 2023 - 2024**

	(,	Amount in Lakhs)
	s At	As At
	)3.2024 Rs.)	31.03.2023 (Rs.)
6 - Non - Current Investments		
In Equity Shares of Associate Companies:		
(Long Term, Non-Trade, Fully Paid, Un-quoted and valued at Cost)		
9,300,000 (9,300,000) Equity Shares of Rs.1/- each in P. J. Softwares Private Limited -42.38% (42.38%)	917.43	885.37
(Current Year: Capital Reserves amouting to Rs. 38,464.15,Previous Year: Capital Reserves amouting to Rs. 38,464.15)		
7,146,000 (7,146,000) Equity Shares of Rs. 1/- each in Raghunath Builders Private Limited-31.11% (31.11%)	413.52	414.87
(Current Year: Capital Reserves amouting to Rs. 24,07,866.19, Previous Year: Capital Reserves amouting to Rs. 24,07,866.19	)	
Total	1,330.95	1,300.25
In Equity Shares of Others:		
6,585,090 (6,585,090) Equity Shares of Re. 1/- each in Sir Bio Tech India Limited-17.34% (17.34%)	637.41	637.41
1,100,000 (1,100,000) Equity Shares Re. 1/- each in Vinayak Shree Real Estate Private Limited-1.03% (1.03%)	13.20	13.20
181,800 (181,800) Equity Shares Re. 1/- each in Eternity Townships Private Limited-12.78% (12.78%)	40.00	40.00
286,450 (286,450) Equity Shares Re. 1/- Lotus Infra Projects Private Limited- 7.11% (7.11%)	241.95	241.95
211,100 (211,100) Equity Shares Re. 1/- Shreesri Buildtech Private Limited-6.31% (6.31%)	57.00	57.00
43,000 (43,000) Equity Shares Re. 1/- each in Trendy Buildcom Private Limited-17.34% (17.34%)	21.50	21.50
43,100 (43,100) Equity Shares Re. 1/- each in Mangalam Infra Projects Private Limited-17.89% (17.89%)	4.31	4.31
389,000 (389,000) Shares in Mandakini Motels Private Limited-18.01% (18.01%)	38.90	38.90
14,754,000(000,000) Equity Shares Re. 1/- each in Prabhu Aastha Enterprises Private Limited-10.82%(10.82%)	147.54	147.54
Total	1,201.80	1,201.80
Aggregate Book Value of Unquoted Investments	2,532.75	1,366.26
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
7 -Other Financial Assets		
Security Deposit	0.10	0.10
Loans Given	1,407.79	1,311.45
Public Issue Refund Payable Account	0.04	0.04
Total	1,407.92	1,311.59
8-Advance Income Tax		
Advance Tax (Including TDS)	30.23	33.08
Total	30.23	33.08

109



#### IND AS CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2024

(Amount in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS		As At 31.03.2024 (Rs.)	As At 31.03.2023 (Rs.)
9 - Other Non Current Assests			
Unsecured & Considered Good			
Advances Recoverable in Cash or in Kind or for Value to be Received		8.25	44.80
Stock-Invest Recoverable		3.85	3.85
Advance for purchase of Land and Building		105.00	105.00
Advance to Parties against Capital Goods		-	19.10
Total		117.10	172.74
10 - Inventories			
Land and Building			
		498.82	633.42
	Total	498.82	633.42

#### 11 - Trade Receivabls

(Amount in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						
	Less than 6 months	6 months - 1 year	1 - 2 year	2 - 3 years	More than 3 years	Total	
	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	
As at March 31, 2024							
Undisputed – considered good	2.37	33.21	5.33	-	-	40.92	
Disputed – considered good	-			-	-	-	
	2.37	33.21	5.33	-	-	40.92	
As at March 31, 2023							
Undisputed – considered good	0.93	10.89	5.33	55.07	-	72.21	
Disputed – considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	0.93	10.89	5.33	55.07	-	72.21	

(i) No trade receivable is due from directors or other officers of the Company either severally or jointly with any other person nor any trade receivable is due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member.

#### 12 - Cash and cash equivalents

	Total	23.76	19.11
Current Accounts		13.47	8.96
Cash at Delhi/Goa Office		0.01	0.01
Cash at Kanpur Office		10.28	10.15

#### THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT - 2023 - 2024

IND AS CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2024		()	Amount in Lakhs)
PARTICULARS		As At 31.03.2024 (Rs.)	As At 31.03.2023 (Rs.)
13- Other Bank Balances			
Balance With Scheduled Banks in:			
Fixed Deposit Accounts		-	-
	Total	-	
14 - Current Income Tax			
Advance Tax (Including TDS)		30.23	33.08
	Total	30.23	33.08
15 - Other Current Assests			
Prepaid Expenses		0.04	0.03
Cheque Issued But not Presented		-	-
	Total	0.03	0.03

#### 16 - Share Capital

(Amount in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	As at March	n 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023		
	Number	Amount (Rs.)	Number	Amount (Rs.)	
AUTHORISED					
Equity Shares of Rs.10/-	150.00	1,500.00	150.00	1,500.00	
	150.00	1,500.00	150.00	1,500.00	
Issued					
Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up	120.01	1,200.12	120.01	1,200.12	
Susbscribed and Paid Up					
Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up	120.01	1,200.12	120.01	1,200.12	

#### a) Terms and rights attached to equity shares :

The Company has only one class of equity share having a par value of Rs.10 per share. Each holder of the equity share, as reflected in the records of the Company as of the date of the shareholders meeting, is entitled to one vote in respect of each share held for all matters submitted to vote in the shareholders meeting. Accordingly all equity shares rank equally with regard to dividends and share in the Company's residual assets. The equity shares are entitled to receive dividend as declared from time to time. Dividends are paid in Indian Rupees. Dividend proposed by the board of directors, if any, is subject to the approval of the shareholders at the General Meeting, except in the case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation of Companies, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the share holders.

b) The Company has not issued bonus shares, not issued shares for consideration other than cash and has not bought back shares during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date

#### c) Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period : (Amount in Lakhs)

Particulars	Equity Shares			
ratticulais	Number	Amount		
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	1,20,01,170	12,00,11,700.00		
Shares Issued during the year	-	-		
Shares bought back during the year	-	-		
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	1,20,01,170	12,00,11,700.00		

#### (d) Shares held by holding/ultimate holding and/or their subsdiairies/associates :

#### (Amount in Lakhs)

	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
Name of Shareholder	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding
Raghunath Holdings and Finlease Private Limited	44,37,480	36.98%	44,37,480	36.98%

#### (e) Shareholders holding more than 5 % of equity share capital :

#### (Amount in Lakhs)

	As at Marc	larch 31, 2024 As at March		h 31, 2023	
Name of Shareholder	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	
Raghunath Holdings and Finlease Private Limited	44,37,480	36.98%	44,37,480	36.98%	

# (f) Disclouser of Shareholding of Promoters in Equity Shares as at March 31, 2024 (Amount in Lakhs)

Name of Promoters	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	% of Change during the year
Jai Prakash Agrawal	1,79,626	1.50	-
Om Prakash Agrawal	2,92,014	2.43	-
Om Prakash Agrawal(HUF)	1,51,000	1.26	-
Alka Dalmia	53,700	0.45	-
Geeta Agrawal	6,610	0.06	-
Ranjana Agrawal	10	0.00	-
Pulkit Dalmia	1,32,700	1.11	-
Yuvraj Dalmia	1,40,000	1.17	-
Sita Singhania	6,000	0.05	-
Prakhar Dalmia	10	0.00	-
Jai Prakash Agrawal(HUF)	2,44,000	2.03	-
Sri Prakash Agrawal(HUF)	4,75,000	3.96	-
Raghunath Holdings and Finlease Limited	44,37,480	36.98	-
Sir Bio Tech India Limited	2,36,083	1.97	-
P J Software Private Limited	95,800	0.80	-
Aakanksha Yuvraj Dalmia	1,00,501	0.84	-
Vanika Dalmia	1,00,000	0.83	-
Total	65,70,358	54.77	-

112

# **THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT - 2023 - 2024**

# (f) Disclouser of Shareholding of Promoters in Equity Shares as at March 31, 2023

(f) Disclouser of Shareholding of Prom	noters in Equity Share	es as at March 3	11, 2023 (Amount in Lakhs)
Name of Promoters	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	% of Change during the year
Jai Prakash Agrawal	1,79,626	1.50	-
Om Prakash Agrawal	2,92,014	2.43	-
Om Prakash Agrawal(HUF)	1,51,000	1.26	-
Alka Dalmia	53,700	0.45	-
Geeta Agrawal	6,610	0.06	-
Ranjana Agrawal	10	0.00	-
Pulkit Dalmia	1,32,700	1.11	-
Yuvraj Dalmia	1,40,000	1.17	-
Sita Singhania	6,000	0.05	-
Prakhar Dalmia	10	0.00	-
Jai Prakash Agrawal(HUF)	2,44,000	2.03	-
Sri Prakash Agrawal(HUF)	4,75,000	3.96	-
Raghunath Holdings and Finlease Limited	44,37,480	36.98	-
Sir Bio Tech India Limited	2,36,083	1.97	-
P J Software Private Limited	95,800	0.80	
Aakanksha Yuvraj Dalmia	1,00,501	0.84	-
Vanika Dalmia	1,00,000	0.83	
Total	65,70,358	54.77	-

#### IND AS CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2023

(Amount in Lakhs)

PARTICULARS		As At 31.03.2024 (Rs.)	As At 31.03.2023 (Rs.)
17 - Other Equity a) General Reserve (This represents appropriation of profit by the Company.)			
Balance as per last Balance Sheet Add: Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss) (OCI/(L)) for the year Add: Transferred from Statement of Profit and Loss		88.03 - -	88.03 - -
	Total	88.03	88.03
b) Security Premium Post Acquisition Premium of Associates : Additions during the Year		804.37	804.37
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		804.37	804.37
c) Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss (Retained earnings comprises of the amounts that can be distrit  Balance brought forward from previous year  Add: Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss) (OCI/(L)) for the year  Add: Profit for the year  Less: Transferred to General Reserve	, , ,	s to its equity share 1,604.64 - 179.48	1,562.81 - 41.83
Net Surplus	Total	1,784.12	1,604.64
d) Reserve and Surplus of Associates Post Acquisition reserve and surplus of Associates Additions during the year		331.42 30.71	310.95 20.47
	Total	362.13	331.42
	Total Reserves and Surplus	3.038.64	

113



IND AS CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2024		(Amou	unt in Lakhs)	
PARTICULARS		As At 31.03.2024 (Rs.)	As At 31.03.2023 (Rs.)	
18- Provisions				
Gratuity		24.56	23.86	
	Total -	24.56	23.86	
19 - Other Non - Current Liabilities				
Trade Payables				
a) Micro, small or medium enterprises				
- Less than 1 year		-	-	
- 1-2 year		-	-	
- 2-3 year		-	-	
- More than 3 year		-	-	
b) Trade Payable for Goods				
- Less than 1 year		-	-	
- 1-2 year		-	-	
- 2-3 year		-	-	
- More than 3 year		-	0.10	
	<del>-</del>	-	0.10	
			0.10	

There are no micro and small scale enterprises to which the Company owes dues as at 31 st March, 2024. This information, as required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, has been determined to the extent such parties have been indentified on the basis of information available with the Company.

#### 20 - Other Non -Current Tax Liabilities

Taxes
-------

	Total	5.15	49.89
Income Tax (Assessment Year 2022-2023)		5.15	5.15
Income Tax (Assessment Year 2023-2024)		-	-
Income Tax (Assessment Year 2021-2022)		-	44.74

# **THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT - 2023 - 2024**

IND AS CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2024	(Amou	nt in Lakhs)
PARTICULARS	As At 31.03.2024 (Rs.)	As At 31.03.2023 (Rs.)
21 - Deferred Tax Assets		
Deferred Tax Asset		
Opening Balance	(45.36)	(47.63)
Arising out of timing difference	-	-
Adjustment to opening defferred tax Assests resulting from reduction in tax rate	-	-
Deferred Tax Expense (Income) related to the origination and reversal of temporary differences	2.44	2.26
Total	(42.92)	(45.36)
Net Deferred Tax Asset Total	(42.92)	(45.36)
22 - Borrowings		
a.) Secured Loans	-	_
Total	-	
h) Unaccount Large		
b) Unsecured Loans	9.25	0.05
-Mandakini Motels Private Limited	196.56	9.25
-SGM Club & Entainment Private Limited		183.02
-Raghunath Builders (P.) Limited (Loan) - Total	11.17 <b>216.98</b>	10.40 <b>202.67</b>
Grand Total	216.98	202.67
23 - Trade Payables		
Trade Payables		
a) Micro, small or medium enterprises		
- Less than 1 year	-	-
- 1-2 year	-	-
- 2-3 year	-	-
- More than 3 year	-	
b) Trade Payable for Expenses		
- Less than 1 year	5.47	6.94
- 1-2 year	-	-
- 2-3 year	-	-
- More than 3 year	-	-
c) Trade Payable for Construction	5.47	6.94
- Less than 1 year		
- 1-2 year		
- 2-3 year	_	_
- More than 3 year	47.65	47.65
•	47.65	47.65
Total	53.12	54.59



# $\underline{\textbf{NOTES TO ACCOUNTS FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024}$

(Amount in Lakhs)

		(Alliou	III Lakiis)
PARTICULARS		As At 31.03.2024 (Rs.)	As At 31.03.2023 (Rs.)
24 - Other Current Liabilities			
Advances from Customers (Real Estate)		159.80	506.38
Security Deposit from Tenants		3.36	0.96
Cheque Issued But not Presented		-	-
Expenses Payable		2.76	2.81
	Total	165.92	510.15
25 - Provisions			
Employees Provident Fund		-	-
Employees State Insurance		-	-
Bonus		-	-
VAT Payable		-	-
	Total	-	
26 - Other Current Tax Liabilities			
TDS Payable		-	-
GST Payable (Net of ITC)		0.54	-
Income Tax (Assessment Year 2024-2025)		76.73	-
Income Tax (Assessment Year 2023-2024)		-	20.98
	Total	77.26	20.98
27 - Revenue from Operations			
Sales (Unregistered)		385.33	9.70
	Total	385.33	9.70
28- Other Income			
Interest received		104.04	87.39
Rental Income		52.04	40.95
Credit Balance W/O		0.10	0.00
Profit on Sale of Shares		-	34.55
Miscellaneous Receipts		=	2.00
	Total	156.19	164.88
29- Change in Inventory			
Opening Stock:			
Land and Building	_	633.42	633.42
	_	633.42	633.42
Adjusment during the Year		/	
Less Cost of Land Sold Less: Stocks Being Obselete Written Off		(69.08) (65.52)	-
		(65.52)	-
Closing Stock:			
Land and Building	_	498.82	633.42
INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN INVENTORY	_	498.82 (134.60)	633.42
116		. ,	

# THIRTIETH ANNUAL REPORT - 2023 - 2024

		(Amou	nt in Lakhs)
PARTICULARS		As At 31.03.2024 (Rs.)	As At 31.03.2023 (Rs.)
30 - Employee Benefit Expenses			
Salary, Wages and Bonus		16.97	15.18
Contribution to Provident Fund		1.58	1.52
Contribution to Employees State Insurance Fund		0.40	0.38
Gratuity		0.70	0.70
Staff Welfare Expenses	 Total	0.00 <b>19.65</b>	0.01
		19.03	17.78
31 - Financial Expenses			
Bank and Other Charges		0.32	0.03
Interest Paid		15.90	13.02
	Total	16.22	13.05
32 - Other Expenses			
Insurance		0.09	0.15
Rent		1.94	1.88
House Tax		4.08	0.46
Generator Running and Electricity Expenses		2.52	3.12
Legal and Professional Charges		3.74	5.27
Advertisement and Publicity		1.61	1.58
Postage and Telephone		1.23	1.63
Service Tax Expenses		0.58	-
Travelling and Conveyance		1.00	0.95
Printing, Stationery and Computer Maintenance		1.95	2.54
Membership and Subscription		0.18	0.18
Auditors' Remuneration		1.00	1.00
Debit Balances, not being recoverable, written Off		55.07	10.54
Interest on Delayed Payment of CGST & SGST		0.01	0.00
Repairs and Maintenance (Others)		0.04	1.62
Listing Fee - BSE		3.25	3.00
Share Transfer/Postage Exp./NSDL		0.23	-
Water Cahrges		-	0.16
Interest paid on Delayed Payment of TDS		-	0.00
Filing Fee		-	0.07
RTO Penalty		-	0.08
Intrest On Esic Delay Payment		-	0.00
Web Hosting Charges		-	0.14
Vehicle Running & Maintance		-	0.26
	Total	78.51	34.24



IND AS CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2024		(/	(Amount in Lakhs)	
PARTICULARS		As At 31.03.2024 (Rs.)	As At 31.03.2023 (Rs.)	
33 - Exceptional Items				
Prior Period Insurance Expenses		(0.17)	((0.10)	
Profit/(Loss) on Sale of Vehicle		(5.27)	(4.61)	
	Total	(5.44)	(4.70)	

34.	Earnings per share (EPS)		(Amount in Lakhs)
SI. No.	Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
(i)	Net profit/(loss) after tax for the year (in Rupees)	210.19	62.30
(ii)	Weighted number of ordinary shares for basic EPS	120.01	120.01
(iii)	Nominal value of ordinary share (in Rs. per share)	10.00	10.00
(iv)	Basic and Diluted earnings for ordinary shares (in Rs. per share)	1.75	0.52

# 35. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

#### (a) Following are Related Parties:

Sr. No.	Relation	Name			
1.	Key Management Personnel/Directors	Mr. Ajay Kumar Jain, Whole-Time- Director			
2.	Associate(s).	Raghunath Builders Private Limited			
		P.J. Softwares Private Limited			
3.	Individual and their relatives having significant	Mr. Om Prakash Agrawal			
	influence over the company	Mr. Jai Prakash Agrawal			
		Mr. Sri Prakash Agrawal(HUF)			
		Om Prakash Agrawal (HUF)			
		Jai Prakash Agrawal (HUF)			
		Smt. Geeta Agrawal			
		Smt. Ranjana Agrawal			
		Mrs. Alka Dalmia			
		Mr. Yuvraj Dalmia			
		Mr. Pulkit Dalmia			
		Mr. Prakhar Dalmia			
		Ms. Akanksha Gupta			
		Ms. Vanika Agrawal			
4.	Enterprises over which persons mentioned in	Sir Bio Tech India Limited			
	paragraph number (2) above exercise significant	Lotus Infra Projects Private Limited			
	influence	Shreesri Buildtech Private Limited			
		Raghunath Holdings and Finlease Private			
		Limited			

# 35 (b) Related Party Transactions

Transaction	Key Mar Perso	nagement onnel			Individual and their relatives having significant influence over the company and persons controlled by them		Enterprises that control or are controlled by the Company, its Directors and persons having significant influence over the Company	
	2023-2024 (Rupees)	2022-2023 (Rupees)	2023-2024 (Rupees)	2022-2023 (Rupees)	2023-2024 (Rupees)	2022-2023 (Rupees)	2023-2024 (Rupees)	2022-2023 (Rupees)
Salary and Perquisites	1.38	1.35		-	-	-	-	-
Interest Earned	-	-		-	-	-	9934	87.39
Rental Paid	-	-	0.60	0.60	-	-	=	-
Interest Paid	-	-	0.85	0.70	-	-	-	-
Rental Received	-	-		-	-	-	=	-
Loan Given	-	-	-	-	-	-	43.70	287.21
Loan Received Back	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.07	-
Loan Taken			-				-	-
Loan Repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments Sold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debit Balances Outsta	nding as at y	ear end:						
Loan	-		-	-	-	-	1407.72	1311.45
Rentals	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit Balances Outstanding as at year end:								
Advance from Parties	-		-	-	-	-	=	-
against Sale of Shares								
Rentals	-		-	3.54	-	-	-	-
Loan Payable	-		-	10.40	-	-	=	-



#### 36. Additional Regulatory Information

Additional Regulatory Information pursuant to Clause 6L of General Instructions for preparation of Balance Sheet as given in Part I of Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013, are given hereunder to the extent relevant and other than those given elsewhere in any other notes to the Financial Statements.

#### a. Ratio

(Amount in Lakhs)

S. No.	Ratio Analysia	Numerator Amount (In Lakhs Rs)		t (In Lakhs Amount (In Lakhs		akhs Amount (In Lakhs						% Variance	Reason for variance
		31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23						
1	Current Ratio	593.76	737.31	513.27	788.38	1.16	0.96	0.20	-				
2	Debt Equity Ratio	216.97	202.67	4238.75	4028.57	0.05	0.05	0.02	-				
3	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	233.91	83.56	16.22	13.05	14.42	6.40	1.25	-				
4	Return on Equity Ratio	210.18	62.30	4238.75	4028.57	0.05	0.02	2.21	-				
5	Inventory Turnover Ratio	134.59	-	285.51	316.70	0.47	-	-	-				
6	Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio	52.04	40.94	20.45	36.10	2.54	1.13	1.24	-				
7	Trade Payables Turnover Ratio	-	ı	-	-	1	ı	1	-				
8	Net Capital Turnover Ratio	3.85	9.70	80.48	(30.52)	4.79	(0.32)	(16.08)	-				
9	Net Profit Ratio	210.18	62.30	385.83	9.70	0.54	6.42	(0.92)	-				
10	Return on Capital employed	290.87	104.55	4195.83	3983.20	0.07	0.03	1.64	-				
11	Return on Investment	179.48	41.83	4238.75	4028.56	0.04	0.01	3.08	-				

#### b. Property, Plant and Equipment

#### Title deeds of Immovable Property not held in name of the Company:

All the Title Deeds of Immovable Properties are held in the name of the Company.

- c. The Company does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property.
- d. The Company has not availed any fund based Cash Credit limit or any non-fund based limit against stock and debtors at any time during the year
- e. The Company has not been declared as a willful defaulter by any lender who has powers to declare a company as a willful defaulter at any time during the financial year or after the end of reporting period but before the date when the financial statements are approved.
- f. The Company does not have any transactions with struck-off companies.
- g. The Company does not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with the Registrar of Companies (ROC) beyond the statutory period.
- h. The Company has compiled with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Companies Act 2013 read with Companies (Restrictions on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- i. The company has advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(is), including foreign entities(intermediaries), with the understanding that the intermediary shall;
  - Directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries), or
  - Provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- j. The Company has not received any funds from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall;
  - Directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries), or
  - Provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- k. The Company does not have any transactions which is not recorded in the books of accounts but has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961).
- I. The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.



#### 37. Remuneration to Auditors: (excluding GST)

(Amount in Lakhs)

Description	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Audit Fee	1.00	1.00
Total	1.00	1.00

#### 38. Contingent Liabilities

#### A. Contingent liabilities not provided for in respect of:

The Company had provided a Corporate Guarantee to Messrs. Shreesri Buildtech Private Limited, to State Bank of India, Birhana Road, Kanpur for facilitating Term Loan of Rs. 2,347.00 Lakhs (Rupees Two Thousand Five Hundred Lakhs Only), vide resolution dated March 28, 2017.

#### 39. Financial Instruments

#### Financial risk management objective and policies

This section gives an overview of the significance of financial instruments for the Company and provides additional information on the balance sheet. Details of significant accounting policies, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognized, in respect of each class of financial assets and financial liabilities are disclosed in Note 4(d).)

#### 39(a) financial instruments

The carrying value / fair value of financial instruments (excluding investments in Associate) by categories is as follows:

(Amount in Lakhs)

31-Mar-24	Amortised Cost	Fair value through profit and loss	Fair value through other comprehensive income	Derivative instrument in hedging relationship	Total carrying / fair value
Non - Current Investments	-	-	1,201.80	-	1,201.80
Other Financial Assets	1,407.92	-	-	-	1,407.92
Trade Receivables	40.92	-	-	-	40.92
Cash and cash equivalents	23.76	-	-	-	23.76
Total	1,472.59	-	1,201.80	-	2,674.39
Short Term-Borrowings	216.98	-	-	-	216.98
Trade Payables	53.12	-	-	-	53.12
Total	270.09	-	-	-	270.09

#### 39(b)

The carrying value / fair value of financial instruments (excluding investments in Associate) by categories is as follows:

(Amount in Lakhs)

31-Mar-24	Amortised Cost	Fair value through profit and loss	Fair value through other comprehensive income	Derivative instrument in hedging relationship	Total carrying / fair value
Non - Current Investments		-	1,201.80	-	1201.80
Other Financial Assets	1311.59	-	-	-	1311.59
Trade Receivables	72.21	-	-	-	72.21
Cash and cash equivalents	19.11	-	-	-	19.21
Total	1402.91	-	1,201.80	-	2604.71
Short Term-Borrowings	202.67	-	-	-	202.67
Trade Payables	54.59	-	-	-	54.59
Total	237.26	-	-	-	257.26

#### 40. Fair Value Hierarchy

The table shown below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined below:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices)
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs)

#### Financial Instruments

(Amount in Lakhs)

Financial Assets	March 31, 2024			
	Level I	Level II	Level III	
Non - Current Investments in Equity Shares (Un-quoted)	-	-	1,201.80	
Total	-	_	1,280.36	

#### (Amount in Lakhs)

Financial Assets	March 31, 2023			
	Level I	Level II	Level III	
Non - Current Investments in Equity Shares (Un-quoted)	-	-	1,201.80	
Total	-	_	1.201.80	

41. There were no Micro and Small enterprises to whom amounts are outstanding for more than 45 days, as at March 31, 2024 (Previous Year Rs. Nil). As at March 31, 2024, no supplier has Intimated the company about its status as Micro and Small enterprises or its registration with the appropriate authority under The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

#### 42. Segment Reporting

The segment reporting of the Company has been prepared in accordance with Ind AS-108, "Operating Segment" (specified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 7 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2015). For management purposes, the Company is organized into business units based on its products and services and has two reportable segments as follows:



- (a) Trading/Agency
- (b) Departmental Store
- (c) Real Estate Developers

Segments have been identified as reportable segments by the Company's chief operating decision maker ("CODM"). Segment profit amounts are evaluated regularly by the Board, which has been identified as the CODM, in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance.

Segment Revenue, Results, Assets and Liabilities include the respective amounts identifiable to each of the segments and amount allocated on a reasonable basis. Unallocated expenditure consists of common expenditure incurred for all the segments and expenses incurred at corporate level. The assets and liabilities that cannot be allocated between the segments are shown as unallocated corporate assets and liabilities respectively.

The accounting policies of the reportable segments are the same as the Company's accounting policies described in Note 3i of the Standalone Balance Sheet. Segment profit (Earnings before interest, depreciation and amortization, and tax) amounts are evaluated regularly by the Board that has been identified as its CODM in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. The Company's financing (including finance costs and finance income) and income taxes are reviewed on an overall basis and are not allocated to operating segments.

42. (a) (Amount in Lakhs)

SI.	Particulars	2023-2024						
No.		Trading/ Agency	Departm- ental Store	Real Estate Developers	Unallocable	Elimin- ations	Total	
Α	Revenue							
(i)	External sales	-	=	303.27	0.10	-	303.37	
(ii)	Inter segment sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Enterprise revenue		-	303.27	0.10	-	303.37	
В	Results							
(i)	Segment result	-	-	191.85	0.10	-	191.95	
(ii)	Less : Exceptional item	-	-	-	-	-	(5.44)	
(iii)	Add : Interest Income	-	-	-	-	-	104.04	
(iv)	Add : Profit/Loss of Associates	-	-	-	-	-	30.71	
(v)	Less: Interest expenses			-	-		(15.90)	
(vi)	Less: Unallocated Expenses (net of Income	-	1	-	-	-	-	
(vii)	Less : Income tax	-	-	-	-	-	(95.17)	
	Net profit / (loss)	-	-	191.85	0.10	-	210.19	
С	Segment assets	-	-	644.74	-	-	644.74	
D	Unallocated assets	-	-	-	4,179.93	-	4,179.93	
	Total assets	1	•	644.74	4,179.93	-	4,824.66	
Е	Segment liabilities		-	210.81	-	-	210.81	
F	Unallocated liabilities	-	-	-	375.10	-	375.10	
G	Equity Share Capital	-	-	-	-	-	1,200.12	
Н	Other Equity	-	-	-	-	-	3,038.64	
	Total liabilities	-	-	210.81	375.10	-	4,824.66	
I	Depreciation and amortisation expense						12.94	

# 42. (b) (Amount in Lakhs)

SI.	Particulars	2023-2024					
No.		Trading/ Agency	Departm- ental Store	Real Estate Developers	Unallocable	Elimin- ations	Total
Α	Revenue						
(i)	External sales	-	=	40.95	46.25	-	87.20
(ii)	Inter segment sales	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Enterprise revenue		-	40.95	46.25	-	87.20
В	Results				•		
(i)	Segment result	-	-	(24.41)	46.25	-	21.84
(ii)	Less : Exceptional item	-	-	-	-	-	(4.70)
(iii)	Add : Interest Income	-	-	-	-	-	87.39
(iv)	Add : Profit/Loss of Associates	-	-	-	-	-	20.47
(v)	Less: Interest expenses			-	-		(13.02)
(vi)	Less: Unallocated Expenses (net of Income	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vii)	Less : Income tax	-	-	-	-	-	(49.67)
	Net profit / (loss)	-	-	(24.41)	46.25	-	62.30
С	Segment assets	-	-	829.73	-	-	829.73
D	Unallocated assets	-	-	-	4,106.43	-	4106.43
	Total assets	-	•	829.73	4,106.49	-	4,936.16
Е	Segment liabilities	-	-	555.09	-	-	555.09
F	Unallocated liabilities	-	-	-	352.49	-	352.49
G	Equity Share Capital	-	-	-	-	-	1,200.12
Н	Other Equity	-	-	-	-	-	2,828.45
	Total liabilities	-	-	555.09	352.49	-	4936.16
I	Depreciation and amortisation expense						12.91

# C- Reconciliation between segment revenue and enterprise revenue for the period

(Amount in Lakhs)

SI. No.	Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
	Toodie o/A consu		
(i)	Trading/Agency	-	
(ii)	Departmental Store	-	-
(iii)	Real Estate	303.27	40.95
(iv)	Unallocable	104.17	133.64
(v)	Elimination	ı	-
	Total Segment Revenue	407.44	174.58
2	Enterprise revenue		
(i)	Revenue from operation (gross)	407.44	174.58
	Total Enterprise Revenue	407.44	174.58



#### D- Information's about major customers

(Amount in Lakhs)

SI. No.	Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Α	Trading/Agency		
В	Unallocable		
(i)	Union Bank Of India Rent A/C	49.53	44.86
(ii)	Shiv Shakti Traders	-	1.40
	Total	49.53	46.26

#### 43. Critical estimates and judgments in applying accounting policies

The management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Information about estimates and judgments made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements are as follows:

# i) Property, plant and equipment and useful life of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

The carrying value of property, plant and equipment is arrived at by depreciating the assets over the useful life of assets. The estimate of useful life is reviewed at the end of each financial year and changes are accounted for prospectively.

## ii) Provisions and contingencies

The assessments undertaken in recognising provisions and contingencies have been made in accordance with the applicable Ind AS.

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Where the effect of time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows.

In the normal course of business, contingent liabilities may arise from litigation and other claims against the Company. Guarantees are also provided in the normal course of business. There are certain obligations which management has concluded, based on all available facts and circumstances, are not probable of payment or are very difficult to quantify reliably, and such obligations are treated as contingent liabilities and disclosed in the notes but are not reflected as liabilities in the financial statements. Although there can be no assurance regarding the final outcome of the legal proceedings in which the Company involved, it is not expected that such contingencies will have a material effect on its financial position or profitability (Refer Note 38)

#### 44. Capital Management

The Company's objectives when managing capital is to safeguard continuity, maintain a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and provide adequate return to shareholders through continuing growth and maximise the shareholders value. The Company's overall strategy remains unchanged from previous year. The Company sets the amount of capital required on the basis of annual business and long-term operating plans which include capital and other strategic investments. The funding requirements are met through a mixture of equity, internal fund generation and borrowed funds. The Company's policy is to use short term and long-term borrowings to meet anticipated funding requirements. The Company monitors capital on the basis of the net debt to equity ratio. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. Net debt are long term and short term debts as reduced by cash and cash equivalents (including restricted cash and cash equivalents) and short-term investments. Equity comprises share capital and free reserves. The following table summarizes the capital of the Company:

#### (Amount in Lakhs)

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Share capital	1,200.12	1,200.12
Free reserves	3038.64	2,828.45
Equity (A)	4238.76	4028.57
Cash and cash equivalents	23.76	19.11
Short term investments	-	-
Total cash (B)	23.76	19.11
Short-term borrowings	216.98	202.67
Long-term borrowings	-	-
Current Maturity of long term borrowings	-	-
Total debt (C)	216.98	202.67
Net debt (D=(C-B)	-	183.56
Net debt to equity ratio (E=D/A)	0.05	0.05

## 45. Enterprises Consolidated as Associates in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard 28-Investments in Associates and Ventures;

Name	e of the Enterprises	2021-2022	Country of Incorporation
Asso	ciate:		
(i)	Raghunath Builder Private Limited	31.11%	India
(ii)	P. J. Softwares Private Limited	42.38%	India



46. Additional Information, As Required Under Schedule III To The Companies Act, 2013, Of Enterprises Consolidated As Subsidiary / Associates / Joint Ventures.

Name of the Enterprise	Net Assets, i.e. Total		Share in Profit or Loss		Share in Total		Share in Total	
	Assets minus Total Liabilities				Comprehensive Income		Comprehe nsive Income	
	As % of consoli dated net assets	Amount (in Rupees)	As % of consoli dated net assets	Amount (in Rupees)	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount (in Rupees)	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount (in Rupees
Parent								
RTCL Limited	68.60	2,907.80	85.39	179.48	-	-	85.39	179.48
Subsidiaries								
Indian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associates								
(Investments as per								
the Equity Method)								
Indian								
(i) Raghunath Builder	9.76	413.52	(0.64)	(1.35)	-	-	(0.64)	(1.35)
Private Limited								
(ii) P. J. Softwares	21.64	917.43	15.25	32.05	-	-	15.25	32.05
Private Limited								
Foreign	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Joint Ventures								
Indian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign	-	<del>-</del>	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### 47. Previous Year's Comparatives

Previous Year's figures have been regrouped/re-classified, wherever necessary, to conform to Current Year's Classification.

**48.** Notes of Accounts form an integral part of the Ind AS Consolidated Financial Statements and have been duly authenticated.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of RTCL Limited

For Aggarwal & Rampal Chartered Accountants FR No. 003072N Sd/-(Bharat Hari Dalmia) Chief Financial Officer PAN: AGJPD0321L Sd/-(Sunil Singh) Director DIN-07558446

Sd/-

Praveen Kumar Rampal (Partner) Membership No: 082226 UDIN:24082226BKEDQG8507

Place: New Delhi Date: May 30, 2024 Sd/-(Ajay Kumar Jain) Director DIN:00043349 Sd/-(Sneha Pandey) Company Secretary PAN: DUDPP2514J



#### Form AOC-1

#### STATEMENT CONTAINING SALIENT FEATURES OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF

#### SUBSIDIARIES/ASSOCIATE COMPANIES/ JOINT VENTURES OF

#### **RTCL Limited**

#### AS AT MARCH 31st, 2024

#### PART "A": SUBSIDIARIES

S. No.	Parcitulars	Detals
1.	Name of the subsidiary	N/A
2.	Reporting Currency	N/A
3.	No's of Share Capital	N/A
4.	No's of Share Capital Hold	N/A
5.	Share Capital (Rupees)	N/A
6.	Reserve & Surplus (Rupees)	N/A
7.	Total Asset (Rupees)	N/A
8.	Total Liabilities (Rupees)	N/A
9.	Investment (Rupees)	N/A
10.	Turnover (Rupees)	N/A
11.	Profit before taxation (Rupees)	N/A
12.	Provision for taxation (Rupees)	N/A
13.	Profit after taxation (Rupees)	N/A
14.	Proposed Dividend (Rupees)	N/A
15.	% of shareholding (Rupees)	N/A

Notes: Following information shall be furnished at the end of the statement:

- 1. During the year there are no subsidiaries which are yet to commence operation.
- 2. During the year there are no subsidiaries which are have been liquidated and sold.

For and on behalf of the Board

For Saria Guta & Co. Firm Registration No.: 003168N Chartered Accountants

(Bharat Hari Dalmia) Chief Financial Officer PAN: AGJPD0321L

Sd/-

Sd/-(Sunil Singh) Director DIN-07558446

Sd/-Sachin Singhal

Membership No. 550213 Partner

Place: New Delhi Date: 30th May, 2024 Sd/-(Ajay Kumar Jain) Director DIN:00043349

Sd/-(Sneha Pandey) Company Secretary PAN: DUDPP2514J

Statement Pursuant to Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

	, D		
Reason Why the associate/ joint venture is not		N.A.	ě. Ž
Description of how there is significant		By investing N.A. into equity Shares	By investing N.A. into equity Shares
Profit (Loss) for the year	Not Considered in Consolidation	39.48	3.94
Profit (Loss) the year	Considered Not in Consolidation in Consolidation in Consolidation	17.83	2.89
Net Worth attribute to Shareholding		481.09	843.21
es held by the	Extend of Holding%	31.11	42.38
Shares of associate/ Joint Ventures held by the Company on the Year end attribute to Shareholding	Amount of Investments in Associates/ joint Venture	71.46	93.00
Shares of asson	Sheet Date No. of Shares		93,00,000
Latest Audited Balance Sheet Date		31.03.2024	31.03.2024 93,00,000
Name of Associates/Joint Ventures		Raghunath Builders 31.03.2024 71,46,000 Pvt. Ltd.	2. P.J. Software Private Limited
S. No.		+	2.

1. During the year there are no Joint ventures which are yet to commence operation 2. During the year there are no Joint ventures which are have been liquidated and sold.

Note: This Form is to be certified in the same manner in which the Balance Sheet to be certified.

Firm Registration No.: 003168N

For Saria Guta & Co.

Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of the Board

(Sneha Pandey) Company Secretary PAN: DUDPP2514J

(Sunil Singh)
Director
DIN-07558446

(Ajay Kumar Jain) Director DIN:00043349

Sachin Singhal Membership No. 550213

Partner

(Bharat Hari Dalmia) Chief Financial Officer PAN: AGJPD0321L

Place: New Delhi Date: 30th May, 2024



#### TO WHOM SO EVER IT MAY CONCERN

# Sub: Declaration pursuant to Regulation 33(3)(d) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

Dear Sir,

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33(3) (d) of the SEBI (LODR), 2015 Regulations read with Circular No. CIR/CFD/CMD/56/2016 dated 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2016, we are hereby declaring that the Audit Report filed by the Company dated 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2024 along with the financial results for the quarter & year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, is Unmodified.

You are requested to kindly take the documents on your record and oblige.

Thanking you

You're faithfully

For RTCL Limited

Sd/-Ajay Kumar Jain (Whole-Time Director) DIN: 00043849

# Form No. SH-13

Nomination Form
[Pursuant to Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 19(1) of The Companies
(Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014]

8/226 Arya	Limited (1), Second Floor, Nagar, Kanpur, Pradesh 208002	,	onal and Depondress) To	uics, 2014j	
		d do hereby nominate the			re given hereunder, wish rights in respect of such
(1)	PARTICULARS	OF THE SECURITIES	(in respect of which	nomination is being r	made):
	Nature of Securities	Folio No.	No. of Securities	Certificate No.	Distinctive No.
(2) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (3) (a) (b)	Name: Date of Birth: Father's / Mothe Occupation: Nationality: Address: E-mail Id. & Tele Relationship wi	th the security holder(s)	:		
(c) (d)	Name of guardi Address of gua	ian:			
(4) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i)	Name: Date of Birth: Father's / Mothe Occupation: Nationality: Address: Email Id. & Tele Relationship wi	er's / Spouse's name:  phone No.: th the security holder(s) th the minor nominee:		BEFORE ATTAINING	AGE OF MAJORITY -
Name	e(s) and Address	of Security holder(s)			Signature(s)
Name	e and Address	of Witness			Signature



#### Form No. MGT-11

# RTCL Limited Registered Office: 8/226(1), 2 Floor, SGM Plaza, Arya Nagar, Kanpur, UP-208002 CIN: L16003UP1994PLC016225

#### Proxy form

# (Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014)

Name of the Member(s)		
Registered Address		
E-mail ID	Folio No / Client ID	DPID
I/We, being the number(s) ofshares of t	he above named company, Here	by appoint
Name	E-mail	ld:
Address		
Signature, or faling him		
Name	E-mail	ld:
Address		
Signature, or faling him		
Name	E-mail	ld:
Address		
Signature, or faling him		
as my/ our proxy to attend and vote (on a poll) for me/u General Meeting / Extra-Ordinary General Meeting of the a.m. / p.m. at(place) and at any adjou pelow:	e company, to be held on the	day ofat

S.	Resolution(s)		Vote		
No.		For	Against		
1.	To adopt the Audited Financial Statements (including Consolidated Financial Statements) of the Company for the financial year ended on March 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2024, together with the Board's Report, the Report of Auditors' thereon.				
2.	To Consider the Re-Appoint Mr. Ajay Kumar Jain (DIN:00043349), as Executive Director				
3.	To appoint M/s Kumar Piyush & Co. (Firm Registration No. 005120N), Chartered Accountants, as a Statutory Auditor to fill the casual vacancy.				
4.	To approve the power given to Director's to sell, lease, dispose of, mortgage, charge, hypothecation, collateral security and guarantee according to the provisions of Sec 180(1)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013 as Special Resolution.				
5.	To approve the power conferred on the Board subject to approval of shareholders for borrowing under section 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013.				
6.	To approve the power to give loan, guarantee or security under section 186 of Companies Act, 2013 as Special Resolution.				
7.	To approve the Related Party Transactions entered into by the Company in accordance with the provisions of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013.				

<sup>\*</sup>Applicable for investors holding shares in Electronic form.

Sianed this	dav of	20

Signature of Shareholder

Signature of Proxy holder

Signature of the shareholder Across Revenue Stamp

#### Note:

- 1) This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting.
- 2) The proxy need not be a member of the company



# **RTCL Limited**

CIN: L16003UP1994PLC016225
Regd Office: 8/226(1), Second Floor, SGM Plaza, Arya Nagar, Kanpur,
Uttar Pradesh 208002

#### **Attendance Slip**

Name	
Registered Address	
Folio-ID-Client ID No.	
No. of Shares held:	

Dear Member,

#### Sub: Instructions for E-voting

In compliance with provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Company is pleased to provide to its members facility to exercise their right to vote at the 30<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting (AGM) by electronic means on all resolutions set forth in the Notice convening the 30<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> September 2024, at 02:30 P.M at the Registered Office of the Company situated at **8/226(1)**, **Second Floor**, **SGM Plaza**, **Arya Nagar**, **Kanpur Uttar Pradesh 208002**. The Company has engaged the services of National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) to provide the e-voting facility.

The e-voting facility is available at the link https://www.evoting.nsdl.com

The electronic voting particulars are set out below:

EVEN (e-voting event numbere)	User ID	Sequence No./ PAN

The e-voting period will commence on, Wednesday, 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2024 (at 09:00 A.M.) and ends on Friday, 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2024 (at 05:00 P.M.). The members desiring to exercise e-voting option may refer to the detailed procedure on electronic voting provided in the Notice of AGM. These detail an integral part of the Notice for the Annual General Meeting to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> September, 2024.

For RTCL Limited

Sd/-(Ajay Kumar Jain) Whole Time Director DIN:00043349

Place: Kanpur Date: 31<sup>th</sup> August, 2024

#### Form No. MGT-12

(Pursuant to section 109(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 21(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014)

Name of the Company: RTCL Limited

Registered Office: 8/226(1), Second Floor, SGM Plaza, Arya Nagar, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh 208002 CIN: L16003UP1994PLC016225

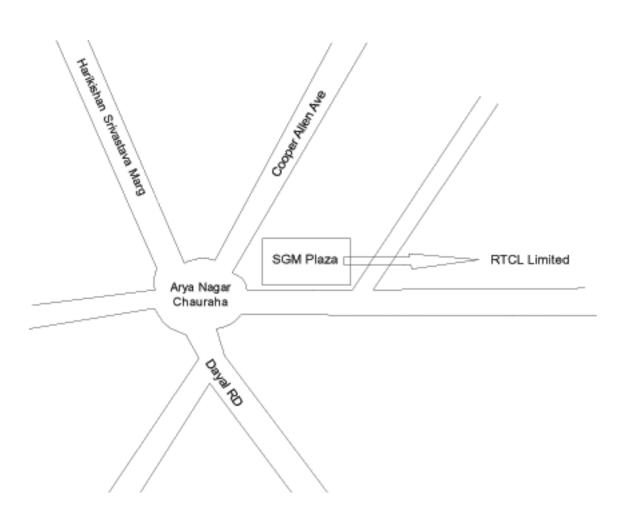
	BALLOT PAPER						
S. No.	Particulars		De	etails			
1.	Name of the First Named Shareholder (in Block Letters)						
2.	Postal Address						
3.	Registred Folio No. /8 Client ID No. (*Applicable to Investors holding Demateralized form)	Shares in	1				
4.	Class of Shares						
I hereby exercise my vote in respect of Ordinary Resolutions and Special Resolution enumerated below by recording my assent or dissent to the said resolutions in the following manner							
No.	Item No.	No. of Shares	I assent to the	I dissent from the			

No.	Item No.	No. of Shares held by m e	I assent to the resolution	I dissent from the resolution
1.	To adopt the Audited Financial Statements (including Consolidated Financial Statements) of the Company for the financial year ended on March 31st, 2024, together with the Board's Report, the Report of Auditors' thereon.			
2.	To Consider the Re-Appoint Mr. Ajay Kumar Jain ((DIN:00043349), as Executive Director			
3.	To appoint M/s Kumar Piyush & Co. (Firm Registration No. 005120N), Chartered Accountants, as a Statutory Auditor to fill the casual vacancy.			
4.	To approve the power given to Director's to sell, lease, dispose of. mortgage, charge, hypothecation, collateral security and guarantee according to the provisions of Sec 180(1)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013 as Special Resolution.			
5.	To approve the power conferred on the Board subject to approval of shareholders for borrowing under section 180(1){c} of the Companies Act, 2013.			
6.	To approve the power to give loan, guarantee or security under section 186of Companies Act, 2013 as Special Resolution.			
7.	To approve the Related Party Transactions entered into by the Company inaccordance with the provisions of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013.			

(Signature of the Shareholder)



# **Route Map**



# **Book Post / Courier**



If undelivered please return to Secretarial Department

RTLC Limited 6926, Jaipuria Mills, Subzi Mandi, Clock Tower, Delhi-110007